



The Saudi Center for Evidence Based Health Care

Allergic Rhinitis

Clinical Practice Guideline on Allergic Rhinitis in Asthma

April 2014

The Saudi Center for EBHC Clinical Practice Guideline 6

Allergic Rhinitis

Clinical Practice Guideline on Allergic Rhinitis in Asthma

April 2014

Guideline Adaptation Panel Members

Saudi Expert Panel

Dr. Hassan Al Rayes Dr. Fatima Al Enazi Dr. Husni Al Rayes Dr. Loay Krunfolah Dr. Sulaiman Al Gazlan

The Saudi Allergy, Asthma and Immunology Society

McMaster Working Group

Itziar Etxeandia-Ikobaltzeta, Carlos Cuello, Juan José Yepes-Nuñez, Yuan Zhang, Jan Brozek, and Holger Schünemann, on behalf of the McMaster Guideline Working Group

Acknowledgements

We acknowledge Dr. Jihan Al Maddah for their contribution to this work.

Address for correspondence:

The Saudi Center for Evidence Based Health Care E-mail: ebhc@moh.gov.sa

Disclosure of potential conflict of interest:

All co-authors have no conflict of interest to declare.

Funding:

This clinical practice guideline was funded by the Ministry of Health, Saudi Arabia.



Contents

Executive Summary2
Introduction2
Methodology2
Key questions
Recommendations
Scope and purpose
Introduction
Methodology7
How to use these guidelines
Key questions
Recommendations
References
Appendices21
Appendix 1: Evidence-to-Recommendation Tables and Evidence Profiles
Evidence to recommendation framework 122
Question 1: Should intranasal corticosteroids be used in patients with allergic rhinitis (AR)?22
Evidence to recommendation framework 2
Question 2: Should intranasal glucocorticosteroids versus intranasal H1-antihistamines be used in
adults with allergic rhinitis?
Evidence to recommendation framework 351
Question 3: Should sublingual specific immunotherapy be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis in
adults without concomitant asthma?51
Evidence to recommendation framework 467
Question 4: Should sublingual specific immunotherapy (SLIT) be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis
(AR) in children younger than 18 years old without concomitant asthma?67
Appendix 2: Forest Plots
Appendix 3: Search Strategies and Results109



Executive Summary

Introduction

Allergic rhinitis (AR) is defined clinically by nasal hypersensitivity symptoms induced by an immunologically mediated (most often IgEdependent) inflammation after the exposure of the nasal mucous membranes to an offending allergen. Symptoms of rhinitis include rhinorrhea, nasal obstruction or blockage, nasal itching, sneezing, and postnasal drip that are reversible spontaneously or under treatment. Allergic conjunctivitis often accompanies allergic rhinitis.

Allergic rhinitis represents a global health problem affecting 10 to 20% of the population. This is probably an underestimate, since many patients do not recognize rhinitis as a disease and the prevalence is increasing. Although allergic rhinitis is not usually a severe disease, it affects patients' social life, school performance, and work productivity.

Given the importance of this topic, the Ministry of Health (MoH) of Saudi Arabia with the methodological support of the McMaster University working group produced clinical practice guidelines to assist health care providers in evidence-based clinical decision-making. This guideline evaluates the role of inhaled corticosteroids, inhaled antihistamines and sublingual immunotherapy in the management of allergic rhinitis in this population.

Methodology

This clinical practice guideline is a part of the larger initiative of the Ministry of Health of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (KSA) to establish a program of rigorous adaptation and de novo development of guidelines. The ultimate goals are to provide guidance for clinicians and reduce variability in clinical practice across the Kingdom.

The KSA guideline panel selected the topic of this guideline and all clinical questions addressed herein using a formal prioritization process. For all selected questions we updated existing systematic reviews that were used for the 2010 Allergic Rhinitis and its Impact on Asthma (ARIA).¹ We also conducted systematic searches for information that was required to develop full guidelines for the KSA, including searches for information about patients' values and preferences and cost (resource use) specific to the Saudi context. Based on the updated systematic reviews we prepared summaries of available evidence supporting each recommendation following the GRADE (Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development and Evaluation) approach.² We used this information to prepare the evidence to recommendation tables that served the guideline panel to follow the structured consensus process and transparently document all decisions made during the meeting (see Appendix 1). The guideline panel met in Riyadh on December 3, 2013 and formulated all recommendations during this meeting. Potential conflicts of interests of all panel members were managed according to the World Health Organization (WHO) rules.³

How to use these guidelines

The guideline working group developed and graded the recommendations and assessed the quality of the supporting evidence according to the GRADE approach. Quality of evidence (confidence in the available estimates of treatment effects) is categorized as: high, moderate, low, or very low based on consideration of risk of bias, directness, consistency and precision of the estimates. High quality evidence indicates that we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect. Moderate quality evidence indicates moderate confidence, and that the true effect is likely close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different. Low quality evidence indicates that our confidence in the effect estimate is limited, and that the true effect may be substantially different. Finally, very low quality evidence indicates that the estimate of effect of interventions is very uncertain, the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the effect estimate and



further research is likely to have important potential for reducing the uncertainty.

The strength of recommendations is expressed as either strong ('guideline panel recommends...') or conditional ('guideline panel

suggests...') and has explicit implications (see **Table 1**). Understanding the interpretation of these two grades is essential for sagacious clinical decision making.

Table 1: Interpretation of strong and conditional (weak) recommendations

Implications	Strong recommendation	Conditional (weak) recommendation
For patients	Most individuals in this situation would want the recommended course of ac- tion and only a small proportion would not. Formal decision aids are not likely to be needed to help individuals make decisions consistent with their values and preferences.	The majority of individuals in this situa- tion would want the suggested course of action, but many would not.
For clinicians	Most individuals should receive the in- tervention. Adherence to this recom- mendation according to the guideline could be used as a quality criterion or performance indicator.	Recognize that different choices will be appropriate for individual patients and that you must help each patient arrive at a management decision consistent with his or her values and preferences. Decision aids may be useful helping in- dividuals making decisions consistent with their values and preferences.
For policy mak- ers	The recommendation can be adapted as policy in most situations	Policy making will require substantial debate and involvement of various stakeholders.

Key questions

- Should intranasal glucocorticosteroids be used in patient with allergic rhinitis?
- 2. Should intranasal glucocorticosteroids versus intranasal H1-antihistamines be used in patients with allergic rhinitis?
- 3. Should sublingual specific immunotherapy be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis in adults without concomitant asthma?
- 4. Should sublingual specific immunotherapy be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis in children younger than 18 years old without concomitant asthma?

Recommendations

Recommendation 1:

The KSA MoH panel recommends intranasal corticosteroids for treatment of adults with seasonal or intermittent allergic rhinitis (Strong recommendation; Moderate-quality evidence).

Remarks:

Health care practitioners in the Middle East should be encouraged to explain the use of INCSs in greater depth to their patients especially about the time required to reach the desired symptom relief.

Recommendation 2:

The KSA MoH panel suggests intranasal corticosteroids for treatment of adults with perennial or persistent allergic rhinitis (Condi-



tional recommendation; Low-quality evidence).

Remarks:

Health care practitioners in the Middle East should be encouraged to explain the use of INCSs in greater depth to their patients especially about the time required to reach the desired symptom relief.

Recommendation 3:

The KSA MoH panel recommends intranasal corticosteroids rather than intranasal H1antihistamines for treatment of adults with seasonal or intermittent allergic rhinitis (Strong recommendation; High-quality evidence).

Remarks:

In steroidphobic patients and in patients with contraindications for INCS the alternative choice may be equally reasonable.

Health care practitioners in the Middle East should be encouraged to explain the use of INCSs in greater depth to their patients especially about the time required to reach the desired symptom relief.

Recommendation 4:

The KSA MoH panel suggests intranasal corticosteroids rather than intranasal H1antihistamines for treatment of adults with perennial or persistent allergic rhinitis (Conditional recommendation; Very low-quality evidence).

Remarks:

In steroidphobic patients the alternative choice may be equally reasonable.

Health care practitioners in the Middle East should be encouraged to explain the use of INCSs in greater depth to their patients especially about the time required to reach the desired symptom relief.

Recommendation 5:

The KSA MoH panel suggests sublingual immunotherapy for treatment of adults with seasonal or intermittent allergic rhinitis (conditional recommendation; Moderatequality evidence).

Remarks:

The SLIT should be used only when all other regular options do not work: It is more appropriate for those with moderate to severe AR who do not respond to first line therapy.

The SLIT should not be started during pregnancy, but could be continued if the woman has already started the treatment.

Recommendation 6:

The KSA MoH panel suggests sublingual immunotherapy for treatment of adults with perennial/persistent allergic rhinitis (conditional recommendation; very low-quality evidence).

Remarks:

The SLIT should be used only when all other regular options do not work: It is more appropriate for those with moderate to severe AR who do not respond to first line therapy. The SLIT should not be started during pregnancy, but could be continued if the woman has already started the treatment.

Recommendation 7:

The KSA MoH panel suggests sublingual immunotherapy for treatment of children younger than 18 years old with seasonal or intermittent allergic rhinitis (Conditional recommendation; Moderate-quality evidence)

Remarks:

The SLIT should be used only when all other regular options do not work: It is more appropriate for those with moderate to severe AR who do not respond to first line therapy. The SLIT should not be started during pregnancy, but could be continued if the woman has already started the treatment.

Recommendation 8:

The KSA MoH panel suggests sublingual immunotherapy be not used for treatment of children younger than 18 years old with perennial or persistent allergic rhinitis (Conditional recommendation; very low-quality evidence)



Remarks:

In special situations, children not responding to maximal medications may be referred to an allergy specialist for evaluation of indications for immunotherapy.

5

Scope and purpose

The purpose of this document is to provide guidance about selected clinical questions on the treatment of allergic rhinitis. The target audience of these guidelines includes primary care physicians and allergy specialists in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Other health care professionals, public health officers and policy makers may also benefit from these guidelines.

Given the importance of this topic, the Ministry of Health (MoH) of Saudi Arabia with the methodological support of the McMaster University working group produced clinical practice guidelines to assist health care providers in evidence-based clinical decision-making. This clinical practice guideline is a part of the larger initiative of the Ministry of Health of Saudi Arabia to establish a program of rigorous adaptation and de novo development of guidelines in the Kingdom; the ultimate goal being to provide guidance for clinicians and reduce variability in clinical practice across the Kingdom.

Introduction

Allergic rhinitis (AR) is defined clinically by nasal hypersensitivity symptoms induced by an immunologically mediated (most often IgEdependent) inflammation after the exposure of the nasal mucous membranes to an offending allergen. Symptoms of rhinitis include rhinorrhea, nasal obstruction or blockage, nasal itching, sneezing, and postnasal drip that are reversible spontaneously or under treatment. Allergic conjunctivitis often accompanies allergic rhinitis.

Allergic rhinitis has been traditionally subdivided into seasonal, perennial, and occupational rhinitis. Perennial allergic rhinitis is most frequently, although not necessarily, caused by indoor allergens such as house dust mites, moulds, cockroaches, and animal dander. Seasonal allergic rhinitis is most often caused by outdoor allergens such as pollens or moulds. As in the 2010 edition of the ARIA guideline,¹ in this document we retained the terms "seasonal" and "perennial" to enable the interpretation of published studies, and we also include the terms used to classify AR according to the duration of symptoms as "intermittent" rhinitis (symptoms are present less than 4 days a week or for less than 4 weeks) or "persistent" (symptoms are present at least 4 days a week and for at least 4 weeks).

Allergic rhinitis represents a global health problem affecting 10 to 20% of the population. This is probably an underestimate, since many patients do not recognize rhinitis as a disease and the prevalence is increasing.⁴ Although allergic rhinitis is not usually a severe disease, it affects patients' social life, school performance, and work productivity.

There are few studies reporting the prevalence of the allergic rhinitis in Saudi Arabia, some of the most recent studies determine prevalence around 10-25 %.⁵⁻⁷ Nevertheless, it is considered that these self-reporting studies could underestimate the prevalence (by not recognizing the symptoms as a disease or not having a medical diagnosis) or overestimate (by considering any kind of rhinitis not only allergic rhinitis). However, it is a fact that there is a lack of an appropriate database which collects this data and the panel members of this guideline, based on their clinical experience, estimate prevalence from 20% to 40% of AR in the KSA.

Nasal allergies have a big impact on patients' lives all around the world, and work productivity levels and daily activities are hugely affected in a large proportion of individuals with nasal allergies. A high percentage of patient surveyed in several regions of the world missed work or had their work performance affected by allergies in the past year, with work productivity decreasing by 30% in patients from the Middle East when allergy symptoms were at their worst (23% in America, 24% in Asia Pacific and 33% in Latin America).⁶



Methodology

To facilitate the interpretation of these guidelines; we briefly describe the methodology we used to develop and grade recommendations and quality of the supporting evidence. We present the detailed methodology in a separate publication.⁸

The KSA guideline panel selected the topic of this guideline and all clinical questions addressed herein using a formal prioritization process. The questions chosen by the guideline panel were adapted to make them applicable to the Saudi context. For all selected questions we updated existing systematic reviews that were used for the Allergic Rhinitis and its Impact on Asthma (ARIA) guideline.¹ We also conducted systematic searches for information that was required to develop full guidelines for the KSA, including searches for information about patients' values and preferences and cost (resource use) specific to the Saudi context. Based on the updated systematic reviews (see Appendix 3) we prepared summaries of available evidence supporting each recommendation following the GRADE (Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development and Evaluation) approach.²

We assessed the quality of evidence using the system described by the GRADE working group.⁹

Quality of evidence is classified as "high", "moderate", "low", or "very low" based on decisions about methodological characteristics of the available evidence for a specific health care problem. The definition of each category is as follows:

- *High*: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.
- Moderate: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.
- Low: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may

be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

7

• *Very low*: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

According to the GRADE approach, the strength of a recommendation is either strong or conditional (weak) and has explicit implications (see **Table 1**). Understanding the interpretation of these two grades – either strong or conditional – of the strength of recommendations is essential for sagacious clinical decision-making.

Based on this information and the input of KSA MoH panel members we prepared the *ev*-*idence-to-recommendation* tables that served the guideline panel to follow the structured consensus process and transparently document all decisions made during the meeting (see **Appendix 1**). The guideline panel met in Riyadh on December 3, 2013 and formulated all recommendations during this meeting. Potential conflicts of interests of all panel members were managed according to the World Health Organization (WHO) rules.³

How to use these guidelines

The Ministry of Health of Saudi Arabia and McMaster University Clinical Practice Guidelines provide clinicians and their patients with a basis for rational decisions in the management of Allergic Rhinitis with intranasal glucocorticosteroids, intranasal antihistamines and sublingual immunotherapy. Clinicians, patients, third-party payers, institutional review committees, other stakeholders, or the courts should never view these recommendations as dictates. No recommendation can take into account all of the often-compelling unique features of individual clinical circumstances. Therefore, nobody charged with evaluating clinicians' actions should attempt to apply the recommendations from these guidelines as rote or in a blanket fashion.



Statements about the underlying values and preferences as well as qualifying remarks accompanying each recommendation are its integral parts and serve to facilitate an accurate interpretation. They should never be omitted when quoting or translating recommendations from these guidelines.

Key questions

The following is a list of the clinical questions selected by the KSA guideline panel and addressed in this guideline. For details on the process by which the questions were selected for this guideline please refer to the separate methodology publication.⁸

- 1. Should intranasal glucocorticosteroids be used in patient with allergic rhinitis?
- Should intranasal glucocorticosteroids versus intranasal H1-antihistamines be used in patients with allergic rhinitis?
- 3. Should sublingual specific immunotherapy be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis in adults without concomitant asthma?
- 4. Should sublingual specific immunotherapy be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis in children younger than 18 years old without concomitant asthma?

Recommendations

Question 1: Should intranasal glucocorticosteroids be used in patient with allergic rhinitis?

Summary of Findings:

One systematic review published in 2008, and included in the ARIA 2010 guideline,¹ investigated the effects of mometasone fuorate nasal spray compared to placebo in patients with seasonal and perennial allergic rhinitis.¹⁰ Another systematic review from 2011, which has been added in this update, evaluated the effects of fluticasone fuorate spray.¹¹ We

found an additional 33 randomized controlled trials eligible for quantitative analysis and published since the last search was performed in these systematic reviews (from January 2007 to October 2013) and that fulfilled the criteria for quality and entry into this update.

We based our judgements on the systematic reviews of mometasone¹⁰ and fluticasone¹¹ and on the systematic review and metaanalysis that we were able to perform for this guideline with the selected six individual studies about glucocorticosteroids¹²⁻¹⁷ (both mometasone and fluticasone) versus placebo.

Summary of the results:

Seasonal allergic rhinitis

Based on both systematic reviews of intranasal corticosteroids versus placebo, ^{10,11} and our own update of the evidence from individual RCTs,¹²⁻¹⁷ patients with seasonin al/intermittent AR intranasal glucocorticosteroids moderately reduced total nasal symptoms (measured by the total nasal symptom score -TNSS) of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults; as well as the symptoms of nasal congestion, rhinorrhea, sneezing, itching, and a small reduction on ocular symptoms. Three studies measured quality of life with a reduction in the total score in favour of the intranasal glucocorticosteroids. One study was performed in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis and found an effect of mometasone on nasal symptoms similar to that in adults.

Both systematic reviews^{10,11} included patients with perennial allergic rhinitis and the information could be updated with new randomized trials. Based on this body of evidence, intranasal glucocorticosteroids moderately reduced total nasal symptoms (measured by the total nasal symptom score –TNSS) <u>in patients</u> with perennial / persistent AR. As in seasonal rhinitis, intranasal corticosteroids reduced the symptoms of nasal congestion, sneezing, itching, and with a smaller effect the ocular symptoms. Three studies measured quality of life with a moderate reduction in the total score in favour of the intranasal glucocorticosteroids.



Information on adverse events could be obtained from both systematic review of mometasone fuorate and fluticasone vs placebo.^{10,11} The proportion of patients who experienced adverse events was similar in the intranasal corticosteroids and placebo groups in both sub-groups of seasonal and perennial allergic rhinitis.

Systematic reviews of other intranasal glucocorticosteroids compared to other active treatments reported low incidence of adverse effects. Epistaxis, headache, taste perversion, and pharyngitis were the most frequently reported side-effects of intranasal glucocorticosteroids in these reviews.^{10,11} None of the short-term treatment studies analyzed in the reviews reported systemic side effects from intranasal glucocorticosteroids, although there has been concern that the prolonged use of intranasal glucocorticosteroids may be associated with systemic adverse effects including suppression of the hypothalamicpituitary-adrenal axis and suppression of growth in children. Although these effects were observed in few studies we were not able to identify any systematic review to inform the assessment of the risk and its magnitude.

The overall quality of evidence for the effect of INCS compared with placebo was judged to be "moderate" in patients with seasonal/intermittent AR and the panel members felt that the desirable effects are probably large relative to undesirable effects. On the other hand in patients with perennial/persistent AR the overall quality of evidence was judge to be "low", but the magnitude of the desirable effects of INCS are also considered probably large relative to undesirable effects.

Values and Preferences:

We identified two publications related with a multiattribute Rhinitis Symptom Utility Index (RSUI) which reported utility-based measures.^{18,19} The first of the publication is the development and the preliminary validation of the RSUI^{18,19} conducted in the USA. The second Chinese publication aims to examine

similarities and differences in preferencebased measures between Western and Asian respondents.^{18,19} No studies were identified in the context of the KSA.

The results of a series of patient surveys conducted between 2006 and 2011, covering the United States, Asia-Pacific, Latin America, and the Middle East were published in 2013.²⁰ The purpose of this article was to compare the results of the Allergic in Middle East (AIME) survey⁵ with those from the other landmark allergy surveys worldwide and to discuss differences and similarities with regard to the burden of allergic rhinitis, treatment outcomes, and expectations. The AIME⁵ was conducted to a total of 501 patients across Egypt, Iran, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Its results showed that the majority of survey participants with AR reported that the condition had an impact on their daily private and professional life, limiting their work/school activities and interfering with and caused them to miss work or school. The most common reasons cited for dissatisfaction with INCS medications were inadequate effectiveness, bothersome side effects (e.g., unpleasant taste and retrograde drainage into the pharynx), decreased effectiveness with chronic use, and failure to provide 24-hour relief ⁵.

Comparing with the results of others allergy surveys worldwide a higher proportion of patients in the Middle East reported bothersome side effects of their prescription nasal sprays, and a higher proportion of these patients strongly agreed that there were no truly effective treatments for allergic rhinitis. This suggests that health care practitioners in the Middle East should be encouraged to explain the use of INCSs in greater depth to their patients²⁰ and that patient education must play a central role in treatment decision making, particularly in the Middle East, to achieve higher patient satisfaction.

This recommendation places a relatively high value on the mild effect of intranasal glucocorticosteroids reducing symptoms, and a relatively low value on avoiding their possible



moderate adverse effects, for both evidence for intermittent / seasonal AR and perennial / persistent AR patients.

Resource Use:

No cost effectiveness studies were found in the context of the KSA. Nevertheless, it is considered a relatively low cost for the drug. Indirect evidence reported in a Canadian retrospective cost-effectiveness study²¹ which analyse the total treatment costs based on "blocked nose" in two different INCS drugs and including the relative importance of the drug costs in the total cost shows that: The average treatment cost per patient in Canada over 12 months in fluticasone Intranasal was CAD 508.06 with a drug cost per patient of 214 CAD. In the context of Saudi Arabia and base on the official acquisition/ public price costs from the official Saudi FDA website²² the average annual cost of intranasal corticosteroids per patient in Saudi Arabia is estimated around 600 SAR. Thus, the panel members considered that the incremental cost is probably small relative to the net benefits.

Implementation Considerations:

Health care practitioners in the Middle East should be encouraged to explain the use of INCSs in greater depth to their patients especially about the time required to reach the desired symptom relief.

Different INCS should be available to provide choice opportunity for different patient preferences related with drug characteristics, such as smell for example.

Research Priorities:

Nation-wide population-based community prevalence studies are needed to correctly estimate the AR rates. Information on patients' values and preferences and cost effectiveness studies about SLIT is also needed in the context of the KSA to inform future guidelines and stakeholders.

Further research is needed to answer the question about the efficacy and specially safety of intranasal glucocorticosteroids in children with AR.

A complete rigorously performed and reported systematic review of all individual intranasal glucocorticosteroids (budesonide, ciclesonide and beclomethasone) versus placebo that provides information on all outcomes important to patients, including adverse effects, is required.

Recommendation 1: Seasonal/intermittent Allergic Rhinitis

The KSA MoH panel recommends Intranasal corticosteroids for treatment of adults with seasonal or intermittent allergic rhinitis (Strong recommendation; Moderate-quality evidence).

Remarks:

Health care practitioners in the Middle East should be encouraged to explain the use of INCSs in greater depth to their patients especially about the time required to reach the desired symptom relief.

Recommendation 2: Perennial/persistent Allergic Rhinitis

The KSA MoH panel suggests Intranasal corticosteroids for treatment of adults with perennial or persistent allergic rhinitis (Conditional recommendation; Low-quality evidence).

Remarks:

Health care practitioners in the Middle East should be encouraged to explain the use of INCSs in greater depth to their patients especially about the time required to reach the desired symptom relief.

Question 2: Should intranasal glucocorticosteroids versus intranasal H1-antihistamines be used in adults with allergic rhinitis?

Summary of Findings:

One systematic review published in 2013 investigated the effects of intranasal corticosteroids compared with intranasal H1 antihistamines in adults with seasonal AR.²³ Another systematic review from 2002 and already included in the 2010 ARIA guideline, evaluated the effects of these same medications in patients with seasonal and perennial AR.²⁴ We



found additional 8 randomized controlled trials and 5 systematic reviews potentially eligible for quantitative analysis and published since the last search performed in these systematic reviews. Some of these RCTs were included in previous systematic reviews and other reasons for excluding these 13 studies can be found in appendix 3.

We analyzed seasonal and perennial AR separately. We based our judgements on Glacy et al. (1) and Yañez et al (2) systematic reviews' RCT for seasonal AR and on three RCTs²⁵⁻²⁷ included in Yañez et al (2) for perennial AR.

Summary of the results:

The aggregation of the data from the RCTs included in both, the selected new SR²³ and the one included in ARIA 2010 guideline,²⁴ shows that in adults with seasonal/intermittent AR intranasal glucocorticosteroids reduced the total nasal symptoms moderately more than intranasal antihistamines. The reduction of the specific rhinitis symptoms including nasal congestion, rhinorrhea, itching and sneezing, is also bigger in with the INCS but the differences are smaller. The ocular symptoms reduction is no different with the two medication options. Studies measuring quality of life using the RQLQ instrument showed statistically no significant treatment effects in favour of intranasal corticosteroid. These results were consistent between pooled and non-pooled data, favouring intranasal corticosteroid, but they didn't exceed the minimally important difference (MID) of 0.5 points.

Three RCTs²⁵⁻²⁷ included <u>adults with perennial/persistent allergic rhinitis</u>. Based on the body of this evidence, intranasal glucocorticosteroids seem to reduce the total nasal symptoms moderately more than intranasal antihistamines. This effect is mostly observed in the large reduction of nasal blockage symptoms rand on itching reduction. None these studies measured quality of life.

For patients with seasonal AR most adverse events were rated as mild or moderate, and there were no differences between groups. The most frequently reported adverse events were taste perversion, intolerance to nasal spray, infection, headache, flu-like disorders and epistaxis.

The overall quality of evidence for the effect of INCS compared with INAH was judged to be "high" in patients with seasonal/intermittent AR and the panel members felt that the desirable effects are probably large relative to undesirable effects. On the other hand in patient with perennial/persistent AR the overall quality of evidence was judge to be "very low", but the magnitude of the desirable effects of INCS are also considered probably large relative to undesirable effects and to the effects of INAH.

Values and Preferences:

This recommendation places a relatively high value on the efficacy of intranasal glucocorticosteroids and on avoiding intranasal antihistamines' adverse effects, and a relatively low value on avoiding INCS possible adverse effects.

Resource Use:

Only one study with information about the cost of the medication, conducted in Ankara, Turkey, was found.²⁸ In this observational study a symptom-medication score-based cost analysis calculated a mean medication costs of \$20.2 ±1.1 for nasal steroids per person without a comorbid disorder during a Gramineae pollen season, while the total cost of the SAR per person was estimated in \$79.0 ± 3.3. The cost of the INAH is not calculated in this study and we do not have comparable information about the cost of the INAH. In the context of Saudi Arabia the cost of INCS medication is around the half of the cost of INAH. Based on the official acquisition/ public price costs from the official Saudi FDA website 22 the average annual INCS cost per patient in Saudi Arabia is estimated around 600 SAR, while the average annual INAH cost per patient is around 1200 SAR.

Other Considerations:

It is considered that patients from the KSA usually accept what their doctors prescribe for them and that any of the options would be acceptable from a health care system perspective.

Implementation Considerations:

Clinicians should be aware that patient education is crucial, especially about the time required to reach the desired symptom relief. Different INCS should be available to provide opportunity for different patient preferences and choices related to drug characteristics, such as smell for example. At least one antihistamine should be also available for steroidphobic and for patients with contraindications for INCS.

Research Priorities:

Further research is needed to answer the question about the efficacy and safety of intranasal glucocorticosteroids in adults with perennial AR.

Recommendation 3: Seasonal/intermittent Allergic Rhinitis

The KSA MoH panel recommends Intranasal corticosteroids rather than intranasal H1antihistamines for treatment of adults with seasonal or intermittent allergic rhinitis (Strong recommendation; High-quality evidence).

Remarks:

In steroidphobic patients and in patients with contraindications for INCS the alternative choice may be equally reasonable. Health care practitioners in the Middle East should be encouraged to explain the use of INCSs in greater depth to their patients especially about the time required to reach the desired symptom relief.

Recommendation 4: Perennial/persistent Allergic Rhinitis

The KSA MoH panel suggests Intranasal corticosteroids rather than intranasal H1antihistamines for treatment of adults with perennial or persistent allergic rhinitis (Conditional recommendation; Low-quality evidence).

Remarks: In steroidphobic patients the alternative choice may be equally reasonable. Health care practitioners in the Middle East should be encouraged to explain the use of INCSs in greater depth to their patients especially about the time required to reach the desired symptom relief.

Question 3: Should sublingual specific immunotherapy be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis in adults without concomitant asthma?

Summary of Findings:

The search strategy carried out for the update of this question, resulted in 140 review documents from which 25 were selected after the screening of titles and abstracts. The full text of these 25 reviews were assessed and one HTA report ²⁹ and a Cochrane Systematic review ³⁰ were selected to update this question. The HTA report ²⁹ published in 2013 aims to determine the comparative clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of subcutaneous immunotherapy (SCIT) and sublingual immunotherapy (SLIT) for seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children. The Cochrane Systematic Review, published in 2010 aims to evaluate the efficacy and safety of sublingual immunotherapy for allergic rhinitis in adults and children. This last review includes studies about both seasonal or intermittent and perennial or persistent allergic rhinitis. The HTA's purpose was to update, rather than repeat, the Cochrane review published in 2010,³⁰ so only the results of 11 new studies published from 2009 onwards were presented, although all 44 relevant RCTs already included in the Cochrane review were included in the metaanalyses. Therefore we carried out a search for new RCTs to update the evidence for perennial or persistent AR, since the last search performed in these systematic reviews (from January 2009 to November 2013). The search resulted in 96 documents from which 5 were selected for the full text assessment. Finally, only two RCTs were selected^{31,32} and included in our update because they fulfilled the quality criteria. One of the excluded studies was conducted with patients with seasonal AR and it was included in the HTA report,³³ the other did not evaluate outcomes of our interest³⁴



and the last one did not provide available useful data⁷.

Summary of the results:

In adults with <u>seasonal or intermittent allergic</u> <u>rhinitis</u> SLIT compared to placebo had a statistically significant small to moderate reductions in symptom scores and ocular symptoms. The medication score was also moderately decreased and the combined symptom and medication scores (SMSs). Moreover the sensitivity analysis carried out for the authors showed that these effects were largely unrelated to participant age, treatment duration or type of allergens. Adults treated with SLIT have improved quality of life, although the effect is not clinically relevant.

In adults with <u>perennial or persistent allergic</u> <u>rhinitis</u> SLIT compared to placebo had a higher reduction in symptom scores, although the results are inconsistent across studies with risk of bias and imprecise duo to low participants' number. The medication scores did not show differences between SLIT and placebo and the authors of the unique study assessing the quality of life reported that there was no statistical change in all the domains of the SF-36 questionnaire at the six time points, and that all the scores were quite high, but the magnitude and precision of this effect was impossible to assess.

There were no serious adverse effects reported in any of 42 studies of SLIT in adults with intermittent or persistent allergic rhinitis (altogether 4461 patients receiving SLIT). However, local adverse effects - most commonly oral pruritus, oral and labial oedema and gastrointestinal intolerance were frequent in the SLIT groups and significantly more often led to discontinuation of treatment in adults with intermittent AR . Six trials included in the HTA report meta-analysis, five including adults (n=938), reported systemic events by severity: The vast majority (73%) of systemic AEs in these trials were of mild intensity, 24% were of moderate intensity and 3% were graded as severe, those reported in this outcome.

The overall quality of evidence for the effect of SLIT was judged to be "moderate" in patients with seasonal/intermittent AR and the panel members felt that the desirable effects probably are not large relative to undesirable effects. On the other hand, in patients with perennial/persistent AR the overall quality of evidence was judged to be "very low", and the magnitude of the desirable effects relative to undesirable effects was uncertain.

Values and Preferences:

This recommendation places a relatively high value on alleviating the symptoms of rhinitis, and relatively low value on avoiding adverse effects and resource expenditure. Local adverse effects are relatively frequent (~35%). An alternative choice may be equally reasonable, if patients' values or preferences differ from those described here. Possibly there is important variability about how much people value its effectiveness because there is a concern that some patients in the KSA would not accept SLIT with some allergens of animal origin, however others would accept it as the last option when the symptoms do not decrease with all other regular options.

Resource Use:

There are no published or unpublished data on the cost effectiveness of SLIT in the context of Saudi Arabia. Based on the official acquisition/ public price costs from the official Saudi FDA website ²² the average annual cost per patient in Saudi Arabia is estimated around 35,000 SAR and the average cost per treatment (3 years) per patient around 100,000 SAR. On the other hand, a recent HTA report ²⁹ with a cost-effectiveness review suggested that SLIT compared with standard therapy was just more effective or, in some cases, both more effective and cost-effective. Thus, the panel members considered that the incremental cost is not small relative to the net benefits.

Other Considerations:

If sublingual immunotherapy use were to be recommended, health inequity will increase so the indications and the applications of SLIT should be determined. The SLIT should be



used only when all other regular options do not work. Therefore only few patients will be affected. There would be uncertainty in acceptance from patients, and likely low acceptability from the health care system perspective because of cost considerations. Furthermore, the implementation would require expert personnel and resources (i.e. skin tests, specific allergen) which are not readily available in most areas.

Implementation Considerations:

SLIT should only be prescribed by allergy specialists who have expertise in diagnosis of AR, proper identification of the allergens, providing immunotherapy and treatment of potentially serious adverse effects.

Monitoring and Evaluation:

If patients receiving SLIT do not respond within 6-12 months consider discontinuation of SLIT.

Research Priorities:

RCTs which evaluate the effectiveness of SLIT in patients with perennial / persistent AR are required. Nation-wide population-based community prevalence studies are needed to correctly estimate AR rates. Information on patients' values and preferences and cost effectiveness studies about SLIT are also needed in the context of the KSA to inform future guidelines and stakeholders.

Recommendation 5: Seasonal/intermittent Allergic Rhinitis

The KSA MoH panel suggests sublingual immunotherapy for treatment of adults with seasonal or intermittent allergic rhinitis (Conditional recommendation; Moderatequality evidence).

Remarks:

The SLIT should be used only when all other regular options do not work: It is more appropriate for those with moderate to severe AR who do not respond to first line therapy. The SLIT Should not be started during pregnancy, but could be continued if the woman has already started the treatment.

Recommendation 6: Perennial/persistent Allergic Rhinitis

The KSA MoH panel suggests sublingual immunotherapy for treatment of adults with perennial/persistent allergic rhinitis (Conditional recommendation; Very low-quality evidence).

Remarks:

The SLIT should be used only when all other regular options do not work: It is more appropriate for those with moderate to severe AR who do not respond to first line therapy. The SLIT Should not be started during pregnancy, but could be continued if the woman has already started the treatment.

Question 4: Should sublingual specific immunotherapy (SLIT) be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis (AR) in children younger than 18 years old without concomitant asthma?

Summary of Findings:

The search strategy carried out for the update of this question was the same as the one used to update the question about sublingual immunotherapy in adults. The two documents selected to update the evidence for this question, since its last update from the ARIA guide-line in 2010, were an HTA report²⁹ and a Cochrane Systematic review.³⁰

The HTA report ²⁹ published in 2013 aims to determine the comparative clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of subcutaneous immunotherapy (SCIT) and sublingual immunotherapy (SLIT) for seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and also in children. The Cochrane Systematic Review, published in 2010 aims to evaluate the efficacy and safety of sublingual immunotherapy for allergic rhinitis in adults and children. This last review includes studies about both seasonal or intermittent and perennial or persistent allergic rhinitis. The HTA report updated the Cochrane systematic review for seasonal or intermittent rhinitis so we also carried out a search for new RCTs to update the evidence for perennial or persistent AR, since the last search performed in these systematic reviews (from January 2009 to November 2013). From the search, only



one RCT³¹ with children with perennial or persistent AR and which fulfilled the quality criteria was selected to be included in this update.

Summary of the results:

In children with <u>seasonal allergic rhinitis</u> SLIT compared to placebo has small effect on nasal symptoms and probably also on ocular symptoms. The medication score seemed to be similar in both group of children with and without the treatment and the combined symptom and medication scores (SMSs) only studied in the most new study showed a small decrease with the SLIT. The study which reports the quality of life suggests a slight improvement in children treated with SLIT, although it was not clinically relevant.

Studies that used SLIT in children allergic mainly to house dust mite, hence, <u>children</u> <u>with perennial or persistent AR</u>, did not find evidence of its efficacy. There was no effect on nasal symptoms and medication scores. The studies providing these results had some methodological limitations, with some inconsistency and the results that did not exclude a small benefit or small harm. No study measured quality of life.

There were no serious adverse effects reported in any of the included studies of SLIT in children with allergic rhinitis, intermittent or persistent, which measured this outcome (altogether 550 children receiving SLIT). Other adverse effects were poorly reported in the included studies. Similar to SLIT in adults, local adverse effects (oral and labial pruritus and oedema) were frequent in the SLIT groups and more often led to discontinuation of treatment, but these estimates are very imprecise.

Cox et al. also reviewed observational studies that provided any information on safety or tolerance of SLIT in children.³⁵ Two observational studies (98 children) and one postmarketing survey (126 children) assessed safety of SLIT in 2-7 year old children with allergic rhinitis or asthma. In one study, children received SLIT with a monomeric allergoid (22,200 doses altogether) and were followed for 22 months. Two children had abdominal pain (1 episode each; 5% of patients; 7.1 per 100,000 doses). In a second study children received SLIT to various pollens or house dust mites for 8 months. There were 13 adverse events in 11 children (6 episodes of urticaria, 4 gastrointestinal symptoms, and 3 oral itch; all were reported to be mild or moderate, and none required discontinuation of treatment). A post-marketing survey of children treated with SLIT to various allergens for 2 years (39,000 doses) found 9 adverse events recorded by parents on diary cards in 7 children (5.6% of children; 2.3 per 10,000 doses). Of these 7 were systemic reactions (1 mild abdominal pain, 6 moderate abdominal pain with diarrhoea), and 2 were oral itching. All events occurred during the induction phase.

The overall quality of evidence for the effect of SLIT was judged to be "moderate" in children with seasonal/intermittent AR and the panel members felt that the desirable effects probably are not large relative to undesirable effects. On the other hand in children with perennial/persistent AR the overall quality of evidence was judged to be "very low", and the magnitude of the desirable effects relative to undesirable effects uncertain. *Values and Preferences:*

This recommendation to use sublingual immunotherapy in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis places a relatively high value on a small reduction in nasal symptoms and relatively low value on avoiding adverse effects and resource expenditure because studies conducted in the Middle East showed that the psychological and physical health of caregivers, who were primarily mothers, was strongly influenced by child chronic disease.^{36,37} A review conducted in the United States also reported that allergic rhinitis can affect children's learning ability and performance at school and cause somnolence and inability to concentrate in children.³⁸ Possibly there is important variability about how much people value its effectiveness because there is a concern that some patients in the KSA would not accept SLIT with some allergens of animal origin, however others would accept it as the



last option when the symptoms do not decrease with all other regular options.

The recommendation to use sublingual immunotherapy in children with perennial allergic rhinitis only in the context of clinical research places a relatively high value on avoiding adverse effects and resource expenditure, and relatively low value on a possible small reduction in nasal symptoms.

Local adverse effects are relatively frequent (~35%). An alternative choice may be equally reasonable, if patients' values or preferences differ from those described here.

Other Considerations:

If sublingual immunotherapy use were to be recommended, health inequity will increase so the indications and the applications of SLIT should be determined. The SLIT should be used only when all other regular options do not work. There would be uncertainty in acceptance from patients, and likely low acceptability from the health care system perspective because of cost considerations. Furthermore, the implementation would require expert personnel and resources (i.e. skin tests, specific allergen) which are not readily available in most areas.

Implementation Considerations:

If SLIT is prescribed in special situations it should be for children older than 5 years old and administered only by allergy specialists who have expertise in diagnosis of AR, proper identification of the allergens, providing immunotherapy and treatment of potentially serious adverse effects.

Monitoring and Evaluation:

If patients receiving SLIT do not respond within 6-12 months consider discontinuation of SLIT

Research Priorities:

There is a need for rigorously designed and executed randomised trials of SLIT in children younger and older than 5 years old, especially with perennial/persistent allergic rhinitis, that measure and properly report patientimportant outcomes and adverse events. Further research, if done, will have important impact on this recommendation.

Nation-wide population-based community prevalence studies are needed to correctly estimate the AR rates in children. Information on patients' values and preferences and cost effectiveness studies about SLIT are also needed in the context of the KSA to inform future guidelines and stakeholders.

Recommendation 7: Seasonal/intermittent Allergic Rhinitis

The KSA MoH panel suggests sublingual immunotherapy for treatment of children younger than 18 years old with seasonal or intermittent allergic rhinitis (Conditional recommendation; Moderate-quality evidence)

Remarks:

The SLIT should be used only when all other regular options do not work: It is more appropriate for those with moderate to severe AR who do not respond to first line therapy. The SLIT Should not be started during pregnancy, but could be continued if the woman has already started the treatment.

Recommendation 8: Perennial/persistent Allergic Rhinitis

The KSA MoH panel suggests sublingual immunotherapy be not used for treatment of children younger than 18 years old with perennial or persistent allergic rhinitis (Conditional recommendation; Very low-quality evidence)

Remarks:

In special situations in children not responding to maximal medications may be referred to an allergy specialist for evaluation of indications for immunotherapy.



References

- Brozek JL BJ, Baena-Cagnani CE, Bonini S, Canonica GW, Casale TB, van Wijk RG, Ohta K, Zuberbier T, Schünemann HJ; Global Allergy and Asthma European Network; Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation Working Group. Allergic Rhinitis and its Impact on Asthma (ARIA) guidelines: 2010 Revision. September 2010 2010;126(3):466–476.
- Guyatt G, Oxman AD, Akl EA, et al. GRADE guidelines: 1. Introduction-GRADE evidence profiles and summary of findings tables. *Journal of clinical epidemiology*. Apr 2011;64(4):383-394.
- 3. World Health Organization. WHO Handbook for Guideline Development. 2012; http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10 665/75146/1/9789241548441_eng.pd f. Accessed February 7, 2014.
- 4. Bousquet J, University Hospital and INSERM HAdV, Montpellier, France, Khaltaev N, et al. Allergic Rhinitis and its Impact on Asthma (ARIA) 2008*. *Allergy*.63(s86):8-160.
- Abdulrahman H, Hadi U, Tarraf H, et al. Nasal allergies in the Middle Eastern population: results from the "Allergies in Middle East Survey". *American Journal of Rhinology & Allergy.* Nov-Dec 2012;26 Suppl 1:S3-23.
- 6. Blaiss MS, Katelaris C, Neffen HE. The impact of nasal allergies: Results from the allergies surveys in America, Asia pacific, Latin America, and middle east. *World Allergy Organization Journal.* February 2012;5:S192.
- Sobki SH, Zakzouk SM. Point prevalence of allergic rhinitis among Saudi children. *Rhinology*. September 2004;42(3):137-140.
- 8. McMaster University Guideline Working Group. Methodology for the Development of the Ministry of Health

of Saudi Arabia and McMaster University Clinical Practice Guidelines. 2014.

- Balshem H, Helfand M, Schunemann HJ, et al. GRADE guidelines: 3. Rating the quality of evidence. *Journal of clinical epidemiology*. Apr 2011;64(4):401-406.
- 10. Penagos M, Compalati E, Tarantini F, Baena-Cagnani CE, Passalacqua G, Canonica GW. Efficacy of mometasone furoate nasal spray in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Meta-analysis of randomized, doubleblind, placebo-controlled, clinical trials. *Allergy*.63(10):1280-1291.
- 11. Rodrigo GJ, Neffen H. Efficacy of fluticasone furoate nasal spray vs. placebo for the treatment of ocular and nasal symptoms of allergic rhinitis: a systematic review (Structured abstract). *Clinical and Experimental Allergy*. 2011;41(2):160-170. http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/coch

rane/cldare/articles/DARE-12011006913/frame.html.

- Prenner B, Lanier B, Bernstein D, Shekar T, Teper A. Mometasone furoate nasal spray reduces the ocular symptoms of seasonal allergic rhinitis. June 2010 2010;125(6):1247– 1253.e1245.
- Igarashi T, Nakazato Y, Kunishige T, et al. Mometasone Furoate Nasal Spray Relieves the Ocular Symptoms of Seasonal Allergic Rhinoconjunctivitis. Journal of Nippon Medical School. 2012;79(3):182-189.
- 14. Yamada T, Yamamoto H, Kubo S, et al. Efficacy of mometasone furoate nasal spray for nasal symptoms, quality of life, rhinitis-disturbed sleep, and nasal nitric oxide in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis. *Allergy and Asthma Proceedings*. March-April 2012;33(2):e9-e16.



- Makihara S, Okano M, Fujiwara T, et al. Early interventional treatment with intranasal mometasone furoate in Japanese cedar/cypress pollinosis: A randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Allergology International.* 2012;61(2):295-304.
- **16.** Anolik R. Clinical benefits of combination treatment with mometasone furoate nasal spray and loratadine vs monotherapy with mometasone furoate in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. March 2008 2008;100(3):264–271.
- 17. Baiardini I, Villa E, Rogkakou A, et al. Effects of mometasone furoate on the quality of life: A randomized placebocontrolled trial in persistent allergic rhinitis and intermittent asthma using the Rhinasthma questionnaire. *Clinical and Experimental Allergy.* March 2011;41(3):417-423.
- 18. Revicki DA, Leidy NK, Brennan-Diemer F, Thompson С, Togias Α. Development and preliminary validation the multiattribute of Rhinitis Symptom Utility Index. Qual Life Res. Dec 1998;7(8):693-702.
- **19.** Lo PS, Tong MC, Revicki DA, et al. Rhinitis Symptom Utility Index (RSUI) in Chinese subjects: A multiattribute patient-preference approach. *Quality* of Life Research: An International Journal of Quality of Life Aspects of Treatment, Care & Rehabilitation. Jun 2006;15(5):877-887.
- 20. Hadi UH, Rahman HA. The impact and treatment of allergic rhinitis in the Middle East: A comparison with the landmark allergy surveys from other worldwide regions. *American Journal* of Rhinology & Allergy. Nov 2013;27(6):490-494.
- 21. Ståhl E, van Rompay W, Wang EC, Thomson DM. Cost-effectiveness analysis of budesonide aqueous nasal spray and fluticasone propionate nasal spray in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology.* April 2000 2000;84(4):397-402.

- 22. والدواء للغذاء العامة الهيئة Saudi Food & Drug Authority. 2013; http://www.sfda.gov.sa/en/Pages/def ault.aspx.
- **23.** Glacy J, Putnam K, Godfrey S, et al. *Treatments for Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis*. Rockville (MD)2013.
- 24. Yanez A, Rodrigo GJ. Intranasal corticosteroids versus topical H1 receptor antagonists for the treatment of allergic rhinitis: a systematic review with meta-analysis. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. Nov 2002;89(5):479-484.
- 25. Berlin JM, Golden SJ, Teets S, Lehman EB, Lucas T, Craig TJ. Efficacy of a steroid nasal spray compared with an antihistamine nasal spray in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. J Am Osteopath Assoc. Jul 2000;100(7 Suppl):S8-13.
- 26. Stern MA, Wade AG, Ridout SM, Cambell LM. Nasal budesonide offers superior symptom relief in perennial allergic rhinitis in comparison to nasal azelastine. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. Oct 1998;81(4):354-358.
- 27. Davies RJ, Lund VJ, Harten-Ash VJ. The effect of intranasal azelastine and beclomethasone on the symptoms and signs of nasal allergy in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis. *Rhinology.* Dec 1993;31(4):159-164.
- Celik G, Mungan D, Abadoglu O, Pinar NM, Misirligil Z. Direct cost assessments in subjects with seasonal allergic rhinitis living in Ankara, Turkey. *Allergy Asthma Proc.* Mar-Apr 2004;25(2):107-113.
- 29. Meadows A, Kaambwa B, Novielli N, et al. A systematic review and economic evaluation of subcutaneous and sublingual allergen immunotherapy in adults and children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. *Health Technology Assessment*. 2013;17(27).
- Radulovic S, Wilson D, Calderon M, Durham S. Systematic reviews of sublingual immunotherapy (SLIT). *Allergy.* Jun 2011;66(6):740-752.



- **31.** Aydogan M, Eifan AO, Keles S, et al. Sublingual immunotherapy in children with allergic rhinoconjunctivitis monosensitized to house-dust-mites: a double-blind-placebo-controlled randomised trial. *Respir Med.* Sep 2013;107(9):1322-1329.
- **32.** Bozek A, Ignasiak B, Filipowska B, Jarzab J. House dust mite sublingual immunotherapy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study in elderly patients with allergic rhinitis. *Clinical and experimental allergy : journal of the British Society for Allergy and Clinical Immunology.* 2013;43(2):242-248.

http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/coch rane/clcentral/articles/044/CN-00850044/frame.html.

33. Cortellini G, Spadolini I, Patella V, et al. Sublingual immunotherapy for Alternaria-induced allergic rhinitis: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. Annals of allergy, asthma & immunology : official publication of the American College of Allergy, Immunology. Asthma, & 2010;105(5):382-386.

http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/coch rane/clcentral/articles/732/CN-00770732/frame.html.

34. Pozzan M, Milani M. Efficacy of sublingual specific immunotherapy in patients with respiratory allergy to Alternaria alternata: a randomised, assessor-blinded, patient-reported outcome, controlled 3-year trial. *Current medical research and opinion.* 2010;26(12):2801-2806. http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/coch

rane/clcentral/articles/836/CN-00770836/frame.html.

- Cox LS, Larenas Linnemann D, Nolte H, Weldon D, Finegold I, Nelson HS. Sublingual immunotherapy: a comprehensive review. J Allergy Clin Immunol. May 2006;117(5):1021-1035.
- Amizadeh M, Safizadeh H, Bazargan N, Farrokhdoost Z. Survey on the Prevalence of Allergic Rhinitis and its

Effect on the Quality of High School Students' Life. *Iran J Otorhinolaryngol.* Spring 2013;25(71):79-84.

- 37. Emin O, Mustafa S, Nedim S. Psychological stress and family functioning in mothers of children with allergic rhinitis. International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology. December 2009 2009;73(12):1795-1798.
- **38.** Lunn M, Craig T. Rhinitis and sleep. October 2011 2011;15(5):293–299.
- **39.** Ratner PH, Hampel F, Van Bavel J, et al. Combination therapy with azelastine hydrochloride nasal spray and fluticasone propionate nasal spray in the treatment of patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol.* Jan 2008;100(1):74-81.
- Al Sayyad JJ, Fedorowicz Z, Alhashimi D, Jamal A. Topical nasal steroids for intermittent and persistent allergic rhinitis in children. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2007(1):CD003163.
- **41.** Patel D, Garadi R, Brubaker M, et al. Onset and duration of action of nasal sprays in seasonal allergic rhinitis patients: olopatadine hydrochloride versus mometasone furoate monohydrate. *Allergy Asthma Proc.* Sep-Oct 2007;28(5):592-599.
- **42.** Bernstein JA. Azelastine hydrochloride: a review of pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, clinical efficacy and tolerability. *Curr Med Res Opin.* Oct 2007;23(10):2441-2452.
- **43.** Lange B, Lukat KF, Rettig K, Holtappels G, Bachert C. Efficacy, cost-effectiveness, and tolerability of mometasone furoate, levocabastine, and disodium cromoglycate nasal sprays in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol.* Sep 2005;95(3):272-282.
- **44.** Kaliner MA, Berger WE, Ratner PH, Siegel CJ. The efficacy of intranasal antihistamines in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. *Ann Allergy Asthma*



Immunol. Feb 2011;106(2 Suppl):S6-S11.

- **45.** Hong J, Bielory B, Rosenberg JL, Bielory L. Efficacy of intranasal corticosteroids for the ocular symptoms of allergic rhinitis: A systematic review. *Allergy Asthma Proc.* Jan-Feb 2011;32(1):22-35.
- **46.** Kalpaklioglu AF, Kavut AB. Comparison of azelastine versus triamcinolone nasal spray in allergic and nonallergic rhinitis. *Am J Rhinol Allergy.* Jan-Feb 2010;24(1):29-33.
- 47. Nasser M, Fedorowicz Z, Aljufairi H, McKerrow W. Antihistamines used in addition to topical nasal steroids for intermittent and persistent allergic rhinitis in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2010(7). http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10. 1002/14651858.CD006989.pub2/abst ract.
- **48.** Benninger M, Farrar JR, Blaiss M, et al. Evaluating approved medications to

treat allergic rhinitis in the United States: an evidence-based review of efficacy for nasal symptoms by class. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol.* Jan 2010;104(1):13-29.

- **49.** Kulapaditharom B, Pornprasertsuk K, Boonkitticharoen V. Clinical assessment of levocetirizine and budesonide in treatment of persistent allergic rhinitis regarding to symptom severity. J Med Assoc Thai. Feb 2010;93(2):215-223.
- **50.** Sheikh A, Singh Panesar S, Salvilla S, Dhami S. Hay fever in adolescents and adults. *Clin Evid (Online).* 2009;2009.
- 51. Kaliner MA, Storms W, Tilles S, et al. Comparison of olopatadine 0.6% nasal spray versus fluticasone propionate 50 microg in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Allergy and asthma proceedings : the official journal of regional and state allergy societies. May-Jun 2009;30(3):255-262.



Appendices

- 1. Evidence-to-Recommendation Tables and Evidence Profiles
- 2. Forest Plots
- 3. Search Strategies and Results



Appendix 1: Evidence-to-Recommendation Tables and Evidence Profiles

Evidence to recommendation framework 1

Question 1: Should intranasal corticosteroids be used in patients with allergic rhinitis (AR)?

 Problem: Allergic Rhinitis (seasonal and perennial) Option: intranasal corticosteroids Comparison: No intranasal corticosteroids Setting: Outpatient Perspective: Health Care system 	Background: Allergic rhinitis (AR) is defined clinically by nasal hypersensitivity symptoms induced by an immunologically medi- ated (most often IgE-dependent) inflammation after the exposure of the nasal mucous membranes to an offending allergen. Symptoms of rhinitis include rhinorrhea, nasal obstruction or blockage, nasal itching, sneezing, and postnasal drip that are re- versible spontaneously or under treatment. Allergic conjunctivitis often accompanies allergic rhinitis. Allergic rhinitis has been traditionally subdivided into seasonal, perennial, and occupational rhinitis. Perennial allergic rhinitis is most frequently, although not necessarily, caused by indoor allergens such as house dust mites, moulds, cockroaches, and ani- mal dander. Seasonal allergic rhinitis is most often caused by outdoor allergens such as pollens or moulds. As in a 2010 edition of ARIA guideline in this document we retained the terms "seasonal" and "perennial" to enable the interpretation of published studies, and we also include the terms used to classify AR according to the duration of symptoms as "intermittent" rhinitis (symptoms are present less than 4 days a week or for less than 4 weeks) or "persistent" (symptoms are present at least 4 days a week and for at least 4 weeks).
	These guidelines do not address the issues related to diagnosis of allergic rhinitis and it is assumed that the correct diagnosis

These guidelines do not address the issues related to diagnosis of allergic rhinitis and it is assumed that the correct diagnosi had been established before commencing treatment.



	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
PROBLEM	Is the problem a priority?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	 Overall risk of AR in adults Saudi Arabia is 90 per 1000 (79% SAR) Overall in the Middle East: Runny nose, nasal and throat itching, postnasal drip, and nasal congestion or stuffed up nose were the most common and bothersome symptoms of AR. 58% of participants with AR reported that the condition had an impact on their daily private and professional life. 72% reported that limitations on their work/school activities 35% reported that limitations on their work/school activities 35% reported that interfered with and caused them to miss work or Sleep disturbances were shown in this survey to be extremely troubling in 15% of AR patients. (Abdulrahman H, 2012. Survey conducted in Middle East including KSA) A high percentage of patients with AR surveyed missed work or had their work per- formance affected by allergies: work productivity decreasing by 23% in AIA, 24% in AI- AP, 33% in AILA and 30% in Middle East when allergy symptoms were at their worst. Nasal allergies also interfered with many patients' sleep, and were associated with feel- ings of depression, anxiety, irritability and tiredness. (Blaiss 2012, America, Asia pacific, Latin America, and Middle East) 	The guideline panel estimates a prevalence of 20% to 40% of AR in KSA. They consider that due to the lack of an appropiate data base with this data, the self- reporting studies could underestimate the prevalence (for not recognize the symptoms or not having a medical diagnosis) or overestimate (for considering any kind of rhinitis not only the allergic one).



Seasonal / Intermittent Allergic Rhinitis

CRITERIA		JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
	GRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS		ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
	What is the overall certainty of this evidence?	No included studies Very low Low Moderate High	Outcome Relative importance Certainty of the evidence (season-	 Relative importance of AR symptoms(Revicki 1998 (US), Lo 2006 (China)) Rhinitis Symptom Utility Index (RSUI): –best state of symptoms-no symptoms. 1 – the worst state symptoms- 8-14 days with severity symptoms.
	Is there important	Probably	Nasal symptoms Critical Moderate	The mean RSUI score for this sample was 0.72 ± 0.23 , with a range of $0.15-1.0$. (Revicki 1998 (US), Lo 2006 (China))
SNC	uncertainty about how	Possibly no No Important important important	Nasal congestion Critical Moderate	.
PTI(much people value the main outcomes?	uncertainty uncertainty uncertainty uncertainty No known or or or or undesirable	Rhinorrhea Critical Moderate	In the treatment of nasal allergies worldwide. The allergy surveys highlight they factors in choosing an INCS: fast, complete, and long-lasting symptom reliable.
OF THE OPTIONS		variability variability variability variability outcomes	Sneezing Important Moderate	Furthermore, Comparing with the results of others allergy surveys worldwide a
			Nasal itching Important Moderate	higher proportion of patients in the Middle East reported bothersome side effects of their prescription nasal sprays, and a higher proportion of these patients
			Ocular symptoms Important Moderate	strongly agreed that there were no truly effective treatments for allergic rhinitis.
HAR			Quality of life Critical Moderate	This suggests that health care practitioners in the Middle East should be
s &	Are the		Adverse effects Critical Moderate	encouraged to explain the use of INCSs in greater depth to their patients. Patient education must play a central role in treatment decision making, particularly in the
BENEFITS	desirable anticipated effects large?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	Summary of the evidence for patients' values and preferences: See aditional considerations columm. High value on the moderate effect of intranasal glucocorticosteroids	 Middle East, to achieve higher patient satisfaction. (Hadi, U, 2013. WordWide including KSA). 3. The most common <u>reasons cited for dissatisfaction with INCS</u> medications
	Are the undesirable anticipated effects small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	reducing symptoms, and a relatively low value on avoiding their possible moderate adverse effects. Summary of findings: See evidence table and reference list	 were inadequate effectiveness, bothersome side effects (e.g., unpleasant taste and retrograde drainage into the pharynx), decreased effectiveness with chronic use, and failure to provide 24-hour relief. (Abdulrahman H, 2012. Middle East including KSA). <u>A. Narrative satisfaction and preference for INCS</u>: Only 19% stated the INCSs as being effective/important drugs, while 36% stated them as being dangerous drugs. In reply to the question "would you use nasal steroids if they were



CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
			prescribed?", 47% of the entire study sample answered "yes, if prescribed". (Cingi 2010, Turkey)
Are the desirable effects large relative to undesirable effects?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes		5. <u>Narrative satisfaction and preference for treatment</u> : Nasal sprays were not used daily because their use was inconvenient and embarrassing. Factors such as mild disease, side-effects, cost, and lack of efficacy were of less importance. (Borres 1997, Sweden)



	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
CE USE	Are the resources required small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D D X D	- The average treatment cost per patient in Canada over 12 months in fluticasone Intranasal was CAD 508.06 (Ståhl 2000, Canada), with a drug cost per patient of 214 CAD, which was an average around 120 CAD more expensive than the cost of budesonide intranasal.	- Average annual cost per patient: around 600 SAR Average price of 120 doses Spray (a month treatment): 43 SAR.
RESOURCE	Is the incremental cost small relative to the net benefits?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D D X D	None identified	
εαυιτγ	What would be the impact on health inequities?	Increased Probably Uncertain Probably Reduced Varies increased reduced	None identified	
ACCEPTABILITY	Is the option acceptable to key stakeholders?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	None identified	
FEASIBILITY	Is the option feasible to implement?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	None identified	



27

Balance of consequences	Undesirable consequences <i>clearly outweigh</i> desirable consequences in most settings	Undesirable consequences probably outweigh desirable consequences in most settings	The balance between desirable and undesirable con- sequences is closely balanced or uncertain	Desirable consequences probably outweigh undesirable consequences in most settings	Desirable consequences clearly outweigh undesirable consequences in most settings
					X
Type of recommendation	We recommend against offering this option	We suggest n this opt		uggest offering his option	We recommend offering this option
Recommendation (text)	The KSA MoH panel recommodation; Moderate-quality evide		ids for treatment of adults with s	seasonal or intermittent allergi	c rhinitis (Strong recommen-
Justification	important uncertainty or variabilit	y about how much people valu	e desirable effects probably are land the its effectiveness and its mild adv e, the use of INSC would be accept	erse effects. The incremental cos	st is probably small relative to the
Subgroup considerations	- Health care practitioners in the to reach the desired symptom re		aged to explain the use of INCSs ir	n greater depth to their patients e	specially about the time required
Implementation considerations	- Different INCS should be availa	ble to provide choice opportur	ity for different patient preferences	related with drug characteristics	, such as smell for example.
Monitoring and evaluation					



Research priorities

Nation-wide population-based community prevalence studies are needed to correctly estimate the AR rates. Patient values and preferences and cost effectiveness studies are also needed in the context of KSA to inform future guidelines and stakeholders.

Further research is needed to answer the question about the efficacy and specially safety of intranasal glucocorticosteroids in children with AR. A complete rigorously performed and reported systematic review of all individual intranasal glucocorticosteroids (budesonide, ciclesonide and beclomethasone) versus placebo that provides information on all outcomes important to patients, including adverse effects, is required.



Evidence profile: Should intranasal corticosteroids be used in patients with <u>seasonal</u> / intermittent allergic rhinitis (SAR)? Author(s): Carlos Cuello

Date: 2013-11

			Quality asse	ssment			Nº of	patients		Effect		
Nº of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considera- tions	intranasal cortico- steroids	no intranasal cortico- steroids	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Nasal symp	toms (follow u	o: range 1	to 10 weeks; a	ssessed with:	Total nasal sy	mptoms score (TN	SS): better indicated by	lower values)	-			
16	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	2045	1975	-	SMD 0.5 lower (0.61 lower to 0.39 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Nasal conge	estion (follow u	p: range 1	1 to 10 weeks; a	ssessed with:	Symptom sco	ore: better indicate	d by lower values)		•			
13	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	1498	1437	-	SMD 0.41 lower (0.53 lower to 0.3 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Rhinorrhea	(follow up: ran	ge 1 to 10) weeks; assess	ed with: Symp	otom score: b	etter indicated by lo	ower values)					
13	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	1498	1437	-	SMD 0.47 lower (0.62 lower to 0.32 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Sneezing (fo	ollow up: range	1 to 10 w	veeks; assessed	with: Sympto	m score: bett	er indicated by low	er values)		-			
13	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	1498	1437	-	SMD 0.45 lower (0.58 lower to 0.33 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Nasal itchin	ng (follow up: ra	nge 1 to :	10 weeks; asses	sed with: Syn	nptom score:	better indicated by	lower values)					•
13	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	1498	1437	-	SMD 0.39 lower (0.5 lower to 0.28 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Ocular and	non-nasal sym	otoms (fo	llow up: range 1	to 10 weeks	; assessed wit	h: Symptom score:	better indicated by low	er values)		• •		
	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	1866	1852	-	SMD 0.28 lower (0.34 lower to 0.21 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Quality of li	Quality of life (follow up: 1 to 20 weeks; assessed with: Rhinoconjunctivitis Quality of Life Questionnaire [RQLQ]: better indicated by lower values)											
	randomised trials	serious ³	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	80	79	-	SMD 0.76 lower (1.09 lower to 0.44 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Adverse ev	ents (follow up	range 2 t	to 20 weeks; as	sessed with: c	linical assess	ment)	•	•	-	•		•
19	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	647/2753 (23.5)%	617/2739 (22.5)%	RR 1.05 (0.95 to 1.15)	11 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 34 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL

1. Most studies did not describe the randomization process and did not describe allocation concealment

2. Statistical heterogeneity, especially in the fluticasone studies

3. Only studies evaluating mometasone fuorate spray



Perennial / Persistent Allergic Rhinitis

	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
	What is the overall certainty of this evidence?	No included studies Very low Low Moderate High	OutcomeRelative im- portanceCertainty of the evi- dence	
	Is there		Nasal symptoms Critical Moderate	
	important uncertainty	Probably	Nasal congestion Critical Moderate	
OPTIONS	about how	Possibly no No Important important important	Rhinorrhea Critical Moderate	
ОРТІ	much	uncertainty uncertainty uncertainty No known or or or or undesirable	Sneezing Important Moderate	
THE	people value the	variability variability variability outcomes	Nasal itching Important Moderate	
OF	main outcomes?		Ocular symptoms Important Moderate	
HARMS	outcomes		Quality of life Critical Moderate	
BENEFITS & H/	Are the desirable anticipated effects large?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	Adverse effects Critical Low Summary of findings: See evidence table and reference list Summary of the evidence for patients' values and preferences:	
	Are the undesirable anticipated effects small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	high value placed on the mild effect of intranasal glucocorticosteroids reducing symptoms, and a relatively low value on avoiding their possible moderate adverse effects.	



CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
Are the desirable effects large relative to undesirable effects?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes <mark>Varies</mark> No Yes D D D D X D		



	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
RESOURCE USE	Are the resources required small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes I I I I I I I	- The average treatment cost per patient in Canada over 12 months in fluticasone Intranasal was CAD 508.06 (Ståhl 2000, Canada), with a drug cost per patient of 214 CAD, which was an average around 120 CAD more expensive than the cost of budesonide intranasal.	Average annual cost per patient: around 600 SAR Average price of 120 doses Spray (a month treatment): 43 SAR.
RESOUF	Is the incremental cost small relative to the net benefits?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes I I I I I I I I II	None identified	
EQUITY	What would be the impact on health inequities?	Increased Probably Uncertain Probably Reduced Varies increased reduced	None identified	
ACCEPTABILITY	Is the option acceptable to key stakeholders?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D D D X D	None identified	
FEASIBILITY	Is the option feasible to implement?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D D D X D	None identified	



Type of recommendation	We recommend against offering this option	We suggest not offering this option	We suggest offering this option	We recommend offering this option
			X	
Recommendation (text)	The KSA MoH panel suggests Intranasal corticosteroids for treatment of adults with perennial or persistent allergic rhinitis (Conditional recommen- dation; Low-quality evidence).			
Justification	The evidence, with an overall low certainty, shows that the desirable effects probably are large relative to undesirable effects. It is considered that there is no important uncertainty or variability about how much people value its effectiveness and its mild adverse effects. The incremental cost is probably small relative to the net benefits due to relatively low cost of the drugs. Furthermore, the use of INSC would be acceptable and feasible. Reasons to formulate a strong rather than a conditional recommendation.			
Subgroup considerations	- Health care practitioners in the Middle East should be encouraged to explain the use of INCSs in greater depth to their patients especially about the time required to reach the de- sired symptom relief.			
Implementation considerations	- Different INCS should be available to provide choice opportunity for different patient preferences related with drug characteristics, such as smell for example.			
Monitoring and evaluation				
Research priorities	Nation-wide population-based community prevalence studies are needed to correctly estimate the AR rates. Patient values and preferences and cost effectivenes studies are also needed in the context of KSA to inform future guidelines and stakeholders.			
	Further research is needed to answer the question about the efficacy and specially safety of intranasal glucocorticosteroids in children with AR. A complete rigorously performed and reported systematic review of all individual intranasal glucocorticosteroids (budesonide, ciclesonide and beclomethasone) versus placebo that provides information on all outcomes important to patients, including adverse effects, is required			



Balance of consequences	Undesirable consequences clearly outweigh desirable consequences in most settings	Undesirable consequences probably outweigh desirable consequences in most settings	The balance between desirable and undesirable con- sequences is closely balanced or uncertain	Desirable consequences probably outweigh undesirable consequences in most settings	Desirable consequences clearly outweigh undesirable consequences in most settings
					X



Evidence profile: Should intranasal corticosteroids be used in patients with <u>perennial / persistent</u> allergic rhinitis (PAR)? Author(s): Carlos Cuello Date: 2013-11

			Quality asso	essment			Nº of	patients		Effect		
Nº of studies	Study design	Risk of bi- as	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considera- tions	Intranasal cortico- steroids	no intranasal cortico- steroids	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Nasal symp	otoms (follow up	: range 2 to	20 weeks; assesse	d with: Total na	sal symptoms so	core (TNSS): better in	dicated by lower value	s)			•	
10	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious ²	not serious	not serious	not serious	1188	1186	-	SMD 0.46 lower (0.63 lower to 0.28 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Nasal cong	estion (follow u	p: range 2 to	20 weeks; assess	ed with: Sympto	m score: better	indicated by lower va	lues)					
8	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	983	978	-	SMD 0.36 lower (0.49 lower to 0.23 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Rhinorrea	follow up: range	e 2 to 20 we	eks; assessed with	: Symptom score	e: better indicat	ed by lower values)					•	
8	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	983	978	-	SMD 0.44 lower (0.59 lower to 0.28 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Sneezing (f	ollow up: range	2 to 20 wee	ks; assessed with:	Symptom score:	better indicate	d by lower values)						
8	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	983	978	-	SMD 0.42 lower (0.56 lower to 0.29 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Nasal itchir	ng (follow up: ra	nge 2 to 20	weeks; assessed w	ith: Symptom sc	ore: better indi	cated by lower values	;)		•			
8	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	983	978	-	SMD 0.37 lower (0.46 lower to 0.27 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Ocular and	non-nasal symp	otoms (follow	w up: range 2 to 20) weeks; assesse	d with: Symptor	m score: better indica	ted by lower values)					
7	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	967	961	-	SMD 0.25 lower (0.37 lower to 0.14 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Quality of I	ife (follow up: ra	ange 2 to 20	weeks; assessed v	vith: Rhinoconju	nctivitis Quality	of Life Questionnaire	[RQLQ]: better indica	ted by lower values)			•	
3	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	not serious	not serious	259	260	-	SMD 0.39 lower (0.72 lower to 0.06 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Adverse ev	ents (follow up:	range 2 to 2	20 weeks; assessed	l with: clinical as	sessment)							
9	randomised trials	serious ¹	not serious	not serious	serious ³	not serious	392/1055 (37.2)%		RR 0.95 (0.81 to 1.11)	25 fewer per 1000 (from 55 more to 95 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

1. Most studies did not describe randomization and/or allocation concealment

2. Although heterogeneity above 60% exists among studies, results are in the same direction

3. Wide 95% confidence intervals that might surpass a clinical significant threshold for importance



Evidence to recommendation framework 2

Question 2: Should intranasal glucocorticosteroids versus intranasal H1-antihistamines be used in adults with allergic rhinitis?

Problem: Patients with allergic rhinitis **Option:** Intranasal glucocorticosteroids **Comparison:** Intranasal antihistamines **Setting:** Outpatient **Perspective:** Health Care system **Background:** Background: Allergic rhinitis (AR) is defined clinically by nasal hypersensitivity symptoms induced by an immunologically mediated (most often IgE-dependent) inflammation after the exposure of the nasal mucous membranes to an offending allergen. Symptoms of rhinitis include rhinorrhea, nasal obstruction or blockage, nasal itching, sneezing, and postnasal drip that are reversible spontaneously or under treatment. Allergic conjunctivitis often accompanies allergic rhinitis. Allergic rhinitis has been traditionally subdivided into seasonal, perennial, and occupational rhinitis. Perennial allergic rhinitis is

most frequently, although not necessarily, caused by indoor allergens such as house dust mites, moulds, cockroaches, and animal dander. Seasonal allergic rhinitis is most often caused by outdoor allergens such as pollens or moulds. As in a 2010 edition of ARIA guideline in this document we retained the terms "seasonal" and "perennial" to enable the interpretation of published studies, and we also include the terms used to classify AR according to the duration of symptoms as "intermittent" rhinitis (symptoms are present less than 4 days a week or for less than 4 weeks) or "persistent" (symptoms are present at least 4 days a week and for at least 4 weeks).

These guidelines do not address the issues related to diagnosis of allergic rhinitis and it is assumed that the correct diagnosis had been established before commencing treatment.



	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
PROBLEM	Is the prob- lem a priori- ty?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D D D D D	 Overall risk of AR in adults Saudi Arabia is 90 per 1000 (79% SAR) Overall in the Middle East: Runny nose, nasal and throat itching, postnasal drip, and nasal congestion or stuffed up nose were the most common and bothersome symptoms of AR. 58% of participants with AR reported that the condition had an impact on their daily private and professional life. 72% reported that limitations on their work/school activities 35% reported that interfered with and caused them to miss work or Sleep disturbances were shown in this survey to be extremely troubling in 15% of AR patients. (Abdulrahman H, 2012. Survey conducted in Middle East including KSA) A high percentage of patients with AR surveyed missed work or had their work per- formance affected by allergies: work productivity decreasing by 23% in AIA, 24% in AI- AP, 33% in AILA and 30% in Middle East when allergy symptoms were at their worst. Nasal allergies also interfered with many patients' sleep, and were associated with feel- ings of depression, anxiety, irritability and tiredness. (Blaiss 2012, America, Asia pacific, Latin America, and Middle East) 	The guideline panel estimates a prevalence of 20% to 40% of AR in KSA. They consider that due to the lack of an appropiate data base with this data, the self- reporting studies could underestimate the prevalence (for not recognize the symptoms or not having a medical diagnosis) or overestimate (for considering any kind of rhinitis not only the allergic one).



Seasonal / Intermittent Allergic Rhinitis

	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
	What is the overall	No included		Comments from the panel members:
	certainty of this evidence?	studies Very low Low Moderate High	Outcome Certainty of the evidence (Seasonal AR)	1. How the symptoms affect the QoL of the patients:
	evidence?		Total nasal symptom score High	Difficulty falling asleep, wake up at night
	Is there		Sneezing High	and lack of a good night's sleep. Fa- tigue, reduced productivity, reduced
6	important uncertainty	Probably Possibly no No	Rhinorrhea High	concentration, frustra-
OPTIONS	about how	Important important important important	Itching High	tion/restless/irritability
	much people	uncertainty uncertainty uncertainty uncertainty No known or or or or undesirable	Nasal blockage/ congestion High	
THE	value the	variability variability variability outcomes	Ocular symptoms Low	
S OF	main outcomes?		Quality of life Low	
HARMS			Adverse effects -	
BENEFITS & H	Are the desirable anticipated effects large?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	Summary of the evidence/for patients' values and preferences: See question INSCS vs. placebo for AR This recommendation places a relatively high value on the efficacy of intranasal glucocorticosteroids, and a relatively low value on avoiding their possible adverse effects.	
	Are the undesirable anticipated effects small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D D X D	Summary of findings: See evidence table and reference list	



i		
---	--	--



	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
RESOURCE USE	Are the resources required small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D D X D	 SAR cost per person without a comorbid disorder during a Gramineae pollen season for Ankara was \$79.0 ± 3.3 (Celik 2004, Turkey, symptom-medication score-based cost analysis) Mean medication costs were \$20.2 ±1.1 for nasal steroids steroids (Nasonex, \$22.8 ±1.8 [n = 19]; Flixonase, \$21 ± 0.5 [n = 5]; and Rhinocort, \$15.7 ± 0.4 [n = 10]) and \$14.5 ± 2.2 for oral antihistamines (Telfast, \$18.1 ± 3.8 [n = 18]; Zyrtec, \$7.3 ± 6.5 [n = 9]; and Claritin, \$14.6 ± 3.9 [n = 7]). (Celik 2004, Tur- key) The average cost of AR intranasal medication for the 1-year of follow up for INS cohort was \$177.42 and \$130.06 for OAH cohort 	 Average annual INCS cost per patient: around 600 SAR Average price of 120 doses Spray (a month treatment): 43 SAR. Average annual INAH cost per patient: around 1200 SAR Average price of 10 ml Spray (10 days treatment): 34 SAR. Annual cost: 34 X 3 X 12= 1225
	Is the incremental cost small relative to the net benefits?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	NONE IDENTIFIED	
εαυιτΥ	What would be the impact on health inequities?	Increased Probably Uncertain Probably Reduced Varies increased reduced	NONE IDENTIFIED	
ACCEPTABILIT Y	Is the option acceptable to key stakeholders?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D D D X D	NONE IDENTIFIED	
FEASIBILIT	Is the option feasible to implement?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D D X D	NONE IDENTIFIED	



Allergic Rhinitis in Asthma

Balance of consequences Undesirable consequences clearly outweigh desirable consequences in most settings		Undesirable consequences <i>probably</i> <i>outweigh</i> desirable consequences in most settings	The balance between desirable and undesirable conse- quences is closely balanced or uncertain	Desirable consequences probably outweigh undesirable consequences in most settings	Desirable consequences <i>clearly outweigh</i> undesirable consequences in most settings
					X
Type of recommendation	ecommendation We recommend against We suggest not offering We suggest offering this option this option this option		suggest offering this option	We recommend offering this option	
		0			
Recommendation (text)	•	nmend Intranasal corticosteroids ra ation; High-quality evidence).	ther than intranasal H1-antihistan	nines for treatment of adults with	seasonal or intermittent allergic
Justification	ability about how much people	igh certainty, shows that the desirable value its effectiveness. The increment to formulate a strong rather than a con	al cost is probably small relative to		
Subgroup considerations		n patient with contraindications for INC ddle East should be encouraged to explain			ired to reach the desired symptom relief.
Implementation considerations	- The choice of different INCS s contraindications for INCS.	hould be available because of patient p	references for smell etc. and at leas	t one antihistamine should be availa	ble for steroidphobic and patient with
Monitoring and evaluation					
Research priorities					



Evidence profile: Intranasal corticosteroids vs intranasal antihistamines in patients with seasonal / intermittent allergic rhinitis

Author(s): Juan José Yepes-Nuñez. Date: 2013-11-18

			Quality according	ont				Summary of find	lings			
			Quality assessm	ent			No d	of patients		Effect	Quality	Importance
No of stud- ies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Publication Bias	Intranasal corti- costeroids	Intranasal antihista- mines	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quanty	importance
Total nasal	symptom score (follow-up 2 to 5 we	eks; Better indicated by	y less)								
9	Randomised tri- al	No serious limita- tions	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	No serious imprecision	Not detected		2313 ¹	-	SMD -0.42 (-0.63 to -0.19)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
Sneezing (fo	ollow-up 2 to 4 we	eeks; Better indica	ted by less)									
8	Randomised tri- al	No serious limita- tions	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	No serious imprecision	Not detected		2180 ¹	-	SMD -0.21(-0.32 to -0.10)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
Rhinorrhea	(follow-up 2 to 5	weeks; Better indi	cated by less)									
8	Randomised tri- al	No serious limita- tions	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	No serious imprecision	Not detected		2180 ¹	-	SMD -0.25 (-0.36 to -0.15)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
Itching (follo	ow-up 2 to 5 weel	ks; Better indicated	d by less)									
7	Randomised tri- al	No serious limita- tions	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	No serious impreci- sion	Not detected		2180 ¹	-	SMD -0.24 (-0.35 to -0.14)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	IMPORTANT
Nasal conge	estion (follow-up	2 and 4 weeks; Be	tter indicated by less)									
6	Randomised tri- al	No serious limita- tions	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	No serious impreci- sion	Not detected		2000 ¹	-	SMD -0.23 (-0.34 to -0.12)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	IMPORTANT
Ocular sym	ptoms (follow-up	2 weeks; Better in	dicated by less)		•		•					
5	Randomised tri- al	No serious limita- tions	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	No serious impreci- sion	Not detected		2052 ¹	-	SMD -0.03 (-0.21 to 0.15)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	IMPORTANT
Quality of lif	Quality of life (follow-up 2 weeks; Better indicated by less)											
2 ²	Randomised tri- als	No serious limita- tions	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	No serious impreci- sion	Not detected	_3	_3	Not pooled ¹⁵	SMD 0.26 in both studies ⁴	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Adverse effe	ects ¹⁴											
85	Randomised tri- al	-	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	serious	Not detected	-	-	Not pooled ⁵	Not pooled ¹⁶	-	IMPORTANT

¹ Total participant included in the meta-analyzed studies. There is no enough information in all studies to report the participant number in each of the treatment groups.

² two good quality studies presented of 5, which reported the outcome in a total of 1693 patients. The rest of the 3 studies yielded a pooled effect estimate of 0.1 favouring intranasal corticosteroid. This result is consistent with the treatment effects reported in the meta-analysis.

³ 24% of patients reporting that outcome (n= 404)

⁴ SMD calculated from 3 studies. The 2 studies not meta-analyzed reported an effect favouring the INSC.

⁵ Eight of nine trials that reported efficacy outcomes also reported adverse events narratively.

Sedation: reported by three (N=1330) with risk differences ranging from no risk difference to 1.5 percent favouring intranasal corticosteroid to avoid sedation; none were statistically significant (medium RoB)

headache: reported by four trials (N=1998) with risk differences ranging from 0.7 percent in favour of intranasal corticosteroid to 2.6 percent in favour of nasal antihistamine; none were statistically significant. (Low RoB) nasal discomfort: reported by four trials (N=1153) with risk differences ranging from 8 percent in favour of intranasal corticosteroids to 0.7 percent in favour of nasal antihistamine; none statistically significant (medium RoB) bitter aftertaste: Bitter aftertaste was reported by six trials (N=2178) with risk differences ranging from 2 percent to 6.7 percent favouring intranasal corticosteroid. Effects were statistically significant in two trials in the same publication (medium RoB)



Perennial / Persistent Allergic Rhinitis

	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
	What is the overall	No		Comments from the panel members:
	certainty of this	included studies Very low Low Moderate High	Outcome Certainty of the evidence (Perennial AR)	1. How the Symptoms affect the QoL of the patients:
	evidence?		Total nasal symptom score Very Low	Difficulty falling asleep, wake up at night and lack of a good night's sleep. Fa-
	Is there		Sneezing Low	tigue, reduced productivity, reduced
	important	Probably	Rhinorrhea Low	concentration, frustra- tion/restless/irritability
O NS	uncertainty about how	Possibly no No Important important important	Itching Very Low	·····,
OPTIONS	much	uncertainty uncertainty uncertainty No known or or or or undesirable	Nasal blockage Low	
THE (value the D S D D C	variability variability variability variability outcomes	Ocular symptoms Very Low	
ОF			Quality of life -	
HARMS	outcomes?		Adverse effects -	
BENEFITS & HA	Are the desirable anticipated effects large?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	Summary of the evidence/for patients' values and preferences: See question INSCS vs. placebo for AR This recommendation places a relatively high value on the efficacy of intranasal glucocorticosteroids reducing the symptoms, and a relatively low value on avoiding their	
	Are the undesirable anticipated effects small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D D X D	possible adverse effects. Summary of findings: see evidence table and reference list	



CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
Are the desirable effects large relative to undesirable effects?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes I I I I I I I I II		



	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
RESOURCE USE	Are the resources required small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes I I I I I I I	1. Mean <u>medication costs</u> were 20.2 ± 1.1 for nasal steroids steroids (Nasonex, 22.8 ± 1.8 [n = 19]; Flixonase, 21 ± 0.5 [n = 5]; and Rhinocort, 15.7 ± 0.4 [n = 10]) and 14.5 ± 2.2 for oral antihistamines (Telfast, 18.1 ± 3.8 [n = 18]; Zyrtec, 7.3 ± 6.5 [n = 9]; and Claritin, 14.6 ± 3.9 [n = 7]). (Celik 2004, Turkey) 2. The average cost of AR intranasal medication for the 1-year of follow up for INS cohort was 177.42 and 130.06 for OAH cohort.	 Average annual INCS cost per patient: around 600 SAR Average price of 120 doses Spray (a month treatment): 43 SAR. Average annual INAH cost per patient: around 1200 SAR Average price of 10 ml Spray (10 days treatment): 34 SAR. Annual cost: 34 X 3 X 12= 1225
	Is the incremental cost small relative to the net benefits?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	NONE IDENTIFIED	
εαυιτγ	What would be the impact on health inequities?	Increased Probably Uncertain Probably Reduced Varies increased reduced	NONE IDENTIFIED	
ACCEPTABILITY	Is the option acceptable to key stakeholder s?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	NONE IDENTIFIED	
FEASIBILITY	Is the option feasible to implement?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D D X D	NONE IDENTIFIED	

Balance of consequences	Undesirable consequences <i>clearly outweigh</i> desirable consequences in most settings	Undesirable consequences <i>probably</i> <i>outweigh</i> desirable consequences in most settings	The balance between desirable and undesirable conse- quences is closely balanced or uncertain	Desirable consequences probably outweigh undesirable consequences in most settings	Desirable consequences <i>clearly outweigh</i> undesirable consequences in most settings	
				X		
Type of recommendation	We recommend agair offering this option	st We suggest not this optic	•	uggest offering this option	We recommend offering this option	
				\mathbf{X}		
Recommendation (text)	The KSA MoH panel suggests I ommendation; Very low -quality	ntranasal corticosteroids rather than int evidence).	ranasal H1-antihistamines for treatme	ent of adults with perennial or persis	stent allergic rhinitis (Conditional rec-	
Justification	important variability about how in the acceptable and feasible. Even	ce in the currently available estimates of much people value its effectiveness .Th en though the quality of evidence for dir tihistamines, furthermore the INAH are g recommendation	e incremental cost is probably small ect comparison is low, the indirect co	relative to the net benefits, and the m mparison of INCS versus INAH aga	use of INSC rather than INAH would inst placebo suggests net benefit	
Subgroup considerations		n patient with contraindications for INC ddle East should be encouraged to explain			ired to reach the desired symptom relief.	
Implementation considerations		able to provide choice opportunity for d for steroidphobic and patient with cont		ith drug characteristics, such as sm	ell for example. At least one antihis-	
Monitoring and evaluation						



Research priorities Further research is needed to answer the question about the efficacy and safety of intranasal glucocorticosteroids in adults with perennial AR. Researches for the effectiveness and adverse effects of the INSC comparing against INAH in children. with perennial / persistent AR are required.



Evidence profile: Intranasal corticosteroids vs intranasal antihistamines in patients with <u>perennial / persistent</u> allergic rhinitis Author(s): Juan José Yepes-Nuñez

Date: 2013-11-18

			Quality account					Summary of fin	dings			
			Quality assessr	nent			No of	f patients		Effect		Importance
No of stud- ies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Publication Bias	Intranasal corti- costeroids	Intranasal antihista- mines	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	importance
Total nasal s	otal nasal symptom score (follow-up 2 to 5 weeks; Better indicated by less)											
1	Randomised tri- al	Serious ¹	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	Very serious ²	Non detected	65 ³	65 ³	-	SMD -0.33 (-0.73 to 0.07) ²	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Sneezing (fo	ollow-up 2 to 4 we	eks; Better indica	ted by less)						•			
2	Randomised tri- al	Serious ⁴	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	Serious ²	Non detected	905	745	-	SMD -0.43 (-0.78 to 0.08) ⁵	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Rhinorrhea	(follow-up 2 to 5 v	weeks; Better indi	cated by less)									
2	Randomised tri- al	Serious ⁴	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	Serious ²	Non detected	905	745	-	SMD -0.32 (-0.66 to 0.03) ⁵	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Itching (follo	ow-up 2 to 6 week	(S)								·		
1	Randomised tri- al	Serious ⁶	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	Very Serious ²	Non detected	45 ⁷	45 ⁷	-	SMD -0.43 (-0.91 to - 0.05) ⁷	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Nasal blocka	age (follow-up 2 a	and 4 weeks; Bette	er indicated by less)									
2	Randomised tri- al	Serious ⁸	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	Serious ²	Non detected	110 ⁹	110 ⁹	-	SMD -0.94 (-1.27 to -0.62) ⁹	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Ocular symp	ptoms (follow-up	2 weeks; Better in	dicated by less)				•					
1	Randomised tri- al	Serious ¹⁰	No serious inconsisten- cy	No serious indirect- ness	Very Serious ²	Non detected	25 ¹¹	19 ¹¹	-	SMD -0.28 (-0.92 to 0.36) ¹¹	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Quality of lif	fe – not measured	13					•			•		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
Adverse effe	ects 12											
2	Randomised tri- al	-	-	-	-	Non detected	-	-	Not pooled	Not pooled	-	IMPORTANT



¹ There was 26% of lost to of follow up.

² Small number size

³Total number of participants in this study was 130 but the SMD calculated from only 96 patients.

⁵Total number of participants in the 2 studies was 174 but the SMD calculated from only 134 patients.

⁷ Total number of participants in the study was 90 but the SMD calculated from only 71 patients.

⁸ There was 24% of lost to of follow up.

⁹Total number of participants in the 2 studies was 220, SMD calculated from 167.

¹⁰ There was 13% of lost to of follow up

¹¹ Total number of participants in the study was 44, SMD calculated from 38. ¹² None of the studies measured quality of life.¹³ Two of three trials that reported efficacy outcomes also reported adverse events. Authors not reported whether evidence was insufficient to support the use of either intranasal corticosteroid or nasal antihistamine to avoid any of the following adverse events reported: taste perversion, intolerance to nasal spray, infection, headache, flu-like disorders and epistaxis.



⁴ There was 23% of lost to of follow up.

⁶ There was 21% of lost to of follow up

Evidence to recommendation framework 3

Question 3: Should sublingual specific immunotherapy be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis in <u>adults</u> without concomitant asthma?

Problem: Adults with Allergic Rhinitis **Option:** sublingual specific immunotherapy **Comparison:** No treatment **Setting:** Outpatient **Perspective:** Health Care system **Background:** Background: Allergic rhinitis (AR) is defined clinically by nasal hypersensitivity symptoms induced by an immunologically mediated (most often IgE-dependent) inflammation after the exposure of the nasal mucous membranes to an offending allergen. Symptoms of rhinitis include rhinorrhea, nasal obstruction or blockage, nasal itching, sneezing, and postnasal drip that are reversible spontaneously or under treatment. Allergic conjunctivitis often accompanies allergic rhinitis. Allergic rhinitis has been traditionally subdivided into seasonal, perennial, and occupational rhinitis. Perennial allergic rhinitis is most frequently, although not necessarily, caused by indoor allergens such as house dust mites, moulds, cockroaches, and animal dander. Seasonal allergic rhinitis is most often caused by outdoor allergens such as pollens or moulds. As in a 2010 edition

of ARIA guideline in this document we retained the terms "seasonal" and "perennial" to enable the interpretation of published studies, and we also include the terms used to classify AR according to the duration of symptoms as "intermittent" rhinitis (symptoms are present less than 4 days a week or for less than 4 weeks) or "persistent" (symptoms are present at least 4 days a week and for at least 4 weeks).

These guidelines do not address the issues related to diagnosis of allergic rhinitis and it is assumed that the correct diagnosis had been established before commencing treatment.



	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
PROBLEM	Is the problem a priority?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	 Overall risk of AR in adults Saudi Arabia is 90 per 1000 (79% SAR) Overall in the Middle East: Runny nose, nasal and throat itching, postnasal drip, and nasal congestion or stuffed up nose were the most common and bothersome symptoms of AR. 58% of participants with AR reported that the condition had an impact on their daily private and professional life. 72% reported that limitations on their work/school activities 35% reported that interfered with and caused them to miss work or Sleep disturbances were shown in this survey to be extremely troubling in 15% of AR patients. (Abdulrahman H, 2012. Survey conducted in Middle East including KSA) A high percentage of patients with AR surveyed missed work or had their work per- formance affected by allergies: work productivity decreasing by 23% in AIA, 24% in AI- AP, 33% in AILA and 30% in Middle East when allergy symptoms were at their worst. Nasal allergies also interfered with many patients' sleep, and were associated with feel- ings of depression, anxiety, irritability and tiredness. (Blaiss 2012, America, Asia pacific, Latin America, and Middle East) 	The guideline panel estimates a prevalence of 20% to 40% of AR in KSA. They consider that due to the lack of an appropiate data base with this data, the self- reporting studies could underestimate the prevalence (for not recognize the symptoms or not having a medical diagnosis) or overestimate (for considering any kind of rhinitis not only the allergic one).



Seasonal / Intermittent Allergic Rhinitis

	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE			ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
	What is the overall certainty of	No included studies Very low Low Moderate High	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (SAR)	- There is a concern that some patients in KSA would not accept SLIT with some allergens of animal origin.
	this evidence?		Nasal symptoms	Critical	Moderate	- Also considered that most people
	evidence?		Ocular symptoms	Important	Low	initially do not accept SLIT but when the
	Is there		Medication score	Important	Moderate	symptoms do not decrease with all other regular options, they accept this
s	important uncertainty	Probably Possibly no No	Symptom-medication score	Important	Moderate	medication with its adverse effects.
ορτιονς	about how	Important important important important uncertainty uncertainty uncertainty uncertainty No known	Quality of life	Critical	Moderate	- It is considered that the lack of
	much people	ne or or or or undesirable variability variability variability variability outcomes I I I I I I	Serious adverse effects	Important	High	adherence with the medication use is
OF THE	value the main outcomes?		Withdrawal due to adverse effect	Critical	High	not related with its adverse effects but with the long duration of treatment.
HARMS			Oral pruritus or burning	Critical	High	
			Oral oedema	Critical	High	
BENEFITS &	Are the desirable anticipated	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	Gastrointestinal adverse ef- fects	Critical	Moderate	
BENE	effects large?		Summary of the evidence for This recommendation places a and relatively low value on avo	a relatively high value on a		
	Are the undesirable anticipated effects small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	Local adverse effects are relatively frequent (~35%). An alternative choice may be equally reasonable, if patients' values or preferences differ from those described here. <i>Summary of findings:</i> see evidence table and reference list			



CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
Are the desirable effects large relative to undesirable effects?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes		



	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
RESOURCE USE	Are the resources required small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes X	 SLIT was compared with standard therapy, It was (just) more effective or, in some cases, both more effective and cost-effective - SLIT is likely to be cost-effective at thresholds of £20,000; (Meadows A, 2013. SR) These studies did not, however, report all of the utility data in a disaggregated form and all were funded by a manufacturer of SIT products (Meadows A, 2013. SR) 	 Average annual cost per patient: around 35 K SAR Average cost per treatment (3 years) and patient: around 100K SAR Average maintenance vial/ allergen/ month =707 SAR. Average 4 allergens/patient: Annual cost= 707 X 4 X 12 = 33, 936 SAR
	Is the incremental cost small relative to the net benefits?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes X D D D D		
εαυιτγ	What would be the impact on health inequities?	Increased Probably Uncertain Probably Reduced Varies increased reduced		 Comments from the panel members: 1. If sublingual immunotherapy use were to be recommended, the health inequity will <u>increase</u> so the indications and the applications of SLIT should be determined: The SLIT should be used only when all other regular options do not work 2. Impact: Few patients will be affected
ACCEPTABILITY	Is the option acceptable to key stakeholders ?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D XI D D		Uncertain acceptance from patients and likely not for health care system because of cost consideration reasons
FEASIBILITY	Is the option feasible to implement?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes I IX I I I IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		Implementation would require expertise and resources (i.e. skin tests, relevant allergen) not readily available in most areas.



Balance of consequences	Undesirable consequenc- Ur es <i>clearly outweigh</i> desirable consequences in most settings	ndesirable consequences <i>probably out- weigh</i> desirable consequences in most settings	The balance between desirable and undesirable conse- quences <i>is closely balanced or uncertain</i>	Desirable consequences probably outweigh undesirable consequenc- es in most settings	Desirable consequences clearly outweigh undesirable consequenc- es in most settings	
			X			
Type of recommendation	We recommend again offering this option		ring We suggest of this optior		recommend offering this option	
			X			
Recommendation (text)	The KSA MoH panel sug mendation; Moderate-qua	gests sublingual immunotherapy for tality evidence).	reatment of adults with seasonal o	or intermittent allergic rhiniti	s (conditional recom-	
Justification	there is an important variabili some allergens of animal orig er hand the incremental cost	Il moderate certainty, shows that the de ity about how much people value its effe gin, however others would accept it as th : is not small relative to the net benefits, readily available in most areas. Reasons	ctiveness because there is a concern le last option when the symptoms do r and the implementation would require	that some patients in KSA wo not decrease with all other reg personnel experts and resou	ould not accept SLIT with gular options. On the oth-	
		of adherence with the medication use is uld be the treatment of choice clinicians			atment. For this reason in	
Subgroup considerations	line therapy.	ly when all other regular options do not w ted during pregnancy, but could be contin			no does not respond to first	



Implementation considerations	SLIT should only be prescribed by allergy specialists who have expertise in diagnosis of AR, proper identification of the allergens, providing immunotherapy and treatment of potentially serious adverse effects.
Monitoring and evaluation	If patients receiving SLIT do not respond within 6-12 m consider discontinuation SLIT
Research priorities	Nation wide population-based community prevalence studies are needed to correctly estimate the AR rates. Patient values and preferences and cost effectiveness studies are also needed in the context of KSA to inform future guidelines and stakeholders.



Evidence profile: Sublingual immunotherapy vs usual care in adults with seasonal/intermittent AR

Author(s): Itziar Etxeandia

Date: 2013-11-16

			Quality asse	ssment			No of patients		Effect		Quality	
No of stud- ies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considera- tions	SLIT	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Allergic rhi	nitis symptom	scores (SS) (fol	low-up median 7 mon	ths1) (Better indication	ated by lower valu	les)						
33	randomised trials	No serious ²	Serious ³	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	none	1768	1708	-	SMD 0.38 lower (0.49 to 0.27 lower) ⁴	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Ocular sym	ptoms (follow-up	p median 7 mont	hs5; Better indicated	by lower values)					•		,	
8	randomised tri- als	serious ⁶	no serious incon- sistency ⁷	no serious indirect- ness	serious	none	597	616	-	SMD 0.26 lower (0.06 to 0.46 lower)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Medication	scores (MS) (fo	ollow-up median	7 months1) (Better in	dicated by lower	values)				•		,	
27	randomised trials	No serious ²	Serious ³	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	none	1353	1438	-	SMD 0.35 lower (0.47 to 0.23 lower) ⁹	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Combined S	S and MS (SMS) (follow-up med	ian 7 months ¹⁰) (Bett	er indicated by low	ver values)				•			
5	randomised trials	No serious	Serious ¹¹	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	none	541	546	-	SMD 0.44 lower (0.62 to 0.27 lower) 12	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
QoL (diseas	se specific RQLO	(follow-up med	lian 7 months ¹⁰) (Bett	er indicated by low	er values)							
6	randomised trials	No serious	Serious ¹³	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	none	818	840	-	SMD 0.36 lower (0.46 to 0.26 lower) ¹⁴	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Serious adv	verse effects (fol	low-up median 7	months ¹)	•					•			
36	randomised tri- als	no serious limita- tions	no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	none	0/2253 (0%)	0/1906 (0%)	not pooled ¹⁵	not pooled	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	IMPORTANT
Withdrawal	due to adverse	effect (follow-up	median 7 months ¹)					•		•		
25	randomised tri- als	no serious limita- tions	no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	serious ¹⁶	none	70/1691 (4.1%)	16/1430 (1.1%)	RR 2.91 (1.72 to 4.92)	21 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 44 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Oral pruritu	s or burning (fol	llow-up median 7	months ¹) ¹⁷	•	•			•		•		
19	randomised tri- als	no serious limita- tions	no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	strong association ¹⁸	481/1304 (36.9%)	73/1152 (6.3%)	RR 4.92 (3.16 to 7.67)	248 more per 1000x (from 137 more to 423 more)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
Oral oedem	Oral oedema (follow-up median 8 months ^{1,19})											
7	randomised tri- als	no serious limita- tions	no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	Serious ²⁰	very strong associa- tion ²¹	113/763 (14.8%)	4/702 (0.6%)	RR 11.47 (4.66 to 28.24)	60 more per 1000 (from 21 more to 155 more)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
Gastrointes	tinal adverse eff	fects (follow-up n	nedian 7 months1; na	usea, vomiting, sto	mach upset, diarrh	ioea)						
9	randomised tri- als	no serious limita- tions	no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	serious ²²	none	40/482 (8.3%)	10/413 (2.4%)	RR 2.85 (1.44 to 5.65)	45 more per 1000 (from 11 more to 113 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL

¹ The duration of maintenance treatment and the period of follow up varied considerably between studies, largely reflecting pre-seasonal, co-seasonal and perennial administration. Range of follow-up was 1 to 48 months



² Most studies were at low or unclear risk of bias, mostly because they did not report the sequence generation and in some cases allocation concealment. Majority of studies did not report following intention-to-treat principle and was analysed per-protocol.

³There was some inconsistency in the results with I2= -48%49%.

⁴ Moderate effect sizes favouring active SLIT in the adults subgroup analysis, and these did not differ significantly in the subgroups analysis of the 42 studies with age (children and adults together (SMD: -0.33 (95%IC -0.42 to-0.25)), study duration (42 studies) (<6 months, 6-12 months,>12monts), major allergen content (31 studies) (5µg, 5-20 µg, >20 µg) or type of allergen (42 studies) (Grass, Ragweed, Parietaria, tree).

⁵ Range: 3.5 to 18 months.

⁶ In all studies but one between 10% and 20% of patients withdrew from the study. Majority of studies did not report following intention-to-treat principle and was analysed per-protocol. ⁷ There was some inconsistency in results, but removing the studies with extreme results did not substantially change the estimate of effect.

⁹ Combined SMD of the 35 studies which included Children and adults was -0.27 (95% CI -0.37 to -0.17) but MSs in children were not significantly better than with placebo treatment (see GRADE profile in the next question).On the other hand small to moderate effect sizes favouring active SLIT were found in all subgroup analyses of the 35 studies, study duration (<6 months, 6-12 months,>12monts), MAC (5µg, 5-20 µg, >20 µg) and type of allergen (Grass, Ragweed, Parietaria, tree).

¹⁰ Range of follow-up was 3 to 10 months

¹¹Some heterogeneity between Studies I2: 41%.

¹² When all 6 studies of Children and adults are taking together the combined SMD was similar (-0.40 (95% Cl -0.55 to -0.25)), furthermore moderate effect sizes favouring active SLIT were found in all subgroup analyses of those 6 studies conducted in children and adults [study duration (6 studies) (<6 months, 6-12 months,>12monts), MAC (3 studies) (5-20 μg) or type of allergen (4 studies) (Grass)], and these were similar between studies.

¹³ Some heterogeneity between Studies I2: 69%. Four of the included studies used the full version of the disease-specific RQLQ to measure QoL, the others an alternative version. Nevertheless the subgroup analysis of those four studies showed a similar combined SMD – 0.34 (95%IC -0.49 to -0.18).

¹⁴ When all 7 studies of Children and adults are taking together the combined SMD was similar -0.37 (95%IC -0.52 to -0.22), moderate effect sizes favouring active SLIT were found in all subgroup analyses of those 7 studies conducted in children and adults [study duration (6 studies) (<6 months, >12monts) or MAC (4 studies) (5-20 μg, >20 μg).

15 There were no serious adverse observed in any of the 36 studies and five new trials added in the Meadows et al. meta-analysis reported a total of 20 SAEs in a total of 1565 study participants, of which only one, abdominal pain in a placebo-treated patient, was considered likely to be treatment related.

¹⁶ Only 86 events

¹⁷In the new RCT added in the Meadows et al. meta-analysis the numbers of adverse events were generally not reported. The most commonly reported local reactions were itching, swelling and burning in the oral cavity. Four trials (n = 890), one in children (n= 307) and three in adults (n=583) reported oral pruritus (39% in active group vs. 5% placebo); two trials (n = 782) reported throat irritation (33% active vs. 4% of control), and mild erythema (11% active vs. 1% control); and three trials (n = 863) reported oral paraesthesia (10% in SLIT vs. 2% in placebo) and mouth oedema (9% in SLIT vs. 1% in placebo).

¹⁸Lower confidence limit was 3.16.

¹⁹Range: 4 to 24 months.

²⁰Only 117 events.

²¹Lower confidence limit was 4.66 21

²²Only 50 events.

Note about AE:

Five trials of the new RCTs added in the Meadows et al. meta-analysis reported a total of 20 SAEs in a total of 1565 study participants, of which only one, abdominal pain in a placebo-treated patient, was considered likely to be treatment related.

Six trials included in the Meadows et al. meta-analysis, five including adults (n=938) and one children (n=307), reported systemic events by severity: The vast majority (73%) of systemic AEs in these trials were of mild intensity, 24% were of moderate intensity and 3% were graded as severe, those reported in this outcome.



Perennial / Persistent Allergic Rhinitis

	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE			ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS	
	What is the overall certainty of	No included studies Very low Low Moderate High	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evi- dence (PAR)	- There is a concern that some patients in KSA would not accept SLIT with some allergens of animal origin.	
	this evidence?		Nasal symptoms	Critical	Low	- Also considered that most people	
	C Muchice :		Ocular symptoms Important -		-	initially do not accept SLIT but when the symptoms do not decrease with all other	
	Is there important		Medication score	Important	Very low	regular options, they accept this	
١S	uncertainty	Probably Possibly no No	Symptom-medication score	Important	-	medication with its adverse effects.	
OPTIONS	about how much	Important important important important uncertainty uncertainty uncertainty No known	Quality of life	Critical	Low	- It is considered that the lack of	
	people value the main outcomes?	or or or or undesirable variability variability variability outcomes	Serious adverse effects	Important	High	adherence with the medication use is not related with its adverse effects but	
OF THE			Withdrawal due to adverse effect	Critical	Very low	with the long duration of treatment.	
HARMS			Oral pruritus or burning	Critical	Moderate		
& HA	A		Oral oedema	Critical	-		
BENEFITS 8	Are the desirable anticipated	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	Gastrointestinal adverse ef- fects	Critical	-		
BEN	effects large?		•	Summary of the evidence for patients' values and preferences: This recommendation places a relatively high value on alleviating the symptoms of rhinitis,			
	Are the undesirable anticipated effects small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D X D D	and relatively low value on ave Local adverse effects are rela reasonable, if patients' values <i>Summary of findings:</i> see e	atively frequent (~35%). An or preferences differ from th	alternative choice may be equally nose described here.		



CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
Are the desirable effects large relative to undesirable effects?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes		



	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
RESOURCE USE	Are the resources required small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes 🛛 🗖 🔲 🔲 🗖	 SLIT was compared with standard therapy, It was (just) more effective or, in some cases, both more effective and cost-effective - SLIT is likely to be cost-effective at thresholds of £20,000; (Meadows A, 2013. SR) These studies did not, however, report all of the utility data in a disaggregated form and all were funded by a manufacturer of SIT products (Meadows A, 2013. SR) 	 Average annual cost per patient: around 35 K SAR Average cost per treatment (3 years) and patient: around 100K SAR Average maintenance vial/ allergen/ month =707 SAR. Average 4 allergens/patient: Annual cost= 707 X 4 X 12 = 33, 936 SAR
	Is the incremental cost small relative to the net benefits?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes X		
ΕQUITY	What would be the impact on health inequities?	Increased Probably Uncertain Probably Reduced Varies increased reduced		 Comments from the panel members: 1. If sublingual immunotherapy use were to be recommended, the health inequity will <u>increase</u> so the indications and the applications of SLIT should be determined: The SLIT should be used only when all other regular options do not work 2. Impact: Few patients will be affected
ACCEPTABILITY	Is the option acceptable to key stakeholders?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D IX D D		Uncertain acceptance from patients and likely not for health care system because of cost consideration reasons
FEASIBILITY	Is the option feasible to implement?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes I IX IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		Implementation would require expertise and resources (i.e. skin tests, relevant allergen) not readily available in most areas.



Balance of consequences	Undesirable consequenc- Unde es <i>clearly outweigh</i> desirable consequences in most settings	esirable consequences <i>probably out- weigh</i> desirable consequences in most settings	The balance between desirable and undesirable conse- quences <i>is closely balanced or uncertain</i>	Desirable consequences probably outweigh undesirable consequenc- es in most settings	Desirable consequences <i>clearly outweigh</i> undesirable consequenc- es in most settings			
			X					
Type of recommendation	We recommend against offering this option	We suggest not offer this option	ring We suggest o this optio		recommend offering this option			
			X					
Recommendation (text)	The KSA MoH panel suggests very low-quality evidence).	sublingual immunotherapy for trea	atment of adults with perennial/per	sistent allergic rhinitis (cond	ditional recommendation;			
Justification	Furthermore, there is an important SLIT with some allergens of anima the other hand the incremental cos	ne currently available estimates of effer variability about how much people val I origin, however others would accept st is not small relative to the net bene dily available in most areas. Reasons	lue its effectiveness because there is t it as the last option when the sympto- fits, and the implementation would re	a concern that some patients oms do not decrease with all quire personnel experts and	in KSA would not accept other regular options. On			
	It is considered that the lack of adherence with the medication use is not related with its adverse effects but with the long duration of treatment. For this reason in the cases when the SLIT would be the treatment of choice clinicians should provide an adequate educational instruction to the patient.							
Subgroup considerations	The SLIT should be used only when therapy.	n all other regular options do not work	: It is more appropriate for those with	moderate to severe AR who c	does not respond to first line			
	The SLIT Should not be started dur	ring pregnancy, but could be continued	d if the woman has already started th	e treatment.				
Implementation considerations	SLIT should only be prescribed by a ment of potentially serious adverse	allergy specialists who have expertise effects.	in diagnosis of AR, proper identificat	ion of the allergens, providing	immunotherapy and treat-			

Monitoring and evaluation If patients receiving SLIT do not respond within 6-12 m consider discontinuation SLIT

Research priorities Research for the effectiveness and adverse effects of SLIT in patients with perennial / persistent AR are required.

Nation wide population-based community prevalence studies are needed to correctly estimate the AR rates.

Patient values and preferences and cost effectiveness studies are also needed in the context of KSA to inform future guidelines and stakeholders.



Evidence profile: Sublingual immunotherapy vs usual care in adults with <u>perennial/persistent</u> AR Author(s): Itziar Etxeandia **Date:** 2013-11-16

Quality assessment				No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance			
No of stud- ies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considera- tions	SLIT	Control	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute		
Allergic rh	Allergic rhinitis symptom scores (follow-up 3 to 24 months ¹ ; Better indicated by lower values)											
6	randomised trials	Serious ²	Serious ³	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	none	151	154	-	SMD 1.14 lower (1.83 to 0.44 lower)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Medication	Medication scores (follow-up 28 months; Better indicated by lower values)											
4	randomised trials	Serious ⁴	Serious ³	no serious indirect- ness	Serious⁵	none	121	124	-	SMD 0.83 lower (1.69 lower to 0.04 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Quality of	life (follow-up 2	4 months; Better	r indicated by lower	values)	•					•		
1	randomised trials		no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	Serious ⁷	none	28	28	-	not pooled ⁸	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Withdrawa	I due to advers	e effects (follow-	up 24 months)									
1	randomised trials		no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	very serious ¹⁰	none	1/15 (6.7%)	0/15 (0%)	RR 3.0 (0.13 to 68.26)	0 more per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Serious ac	lverse effects (follow-up 3 to 24	months ¹)									
6			no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	none	0/151 (0%)	0/151 (0%)	not pooled	not pooled	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	IMPORTANT
Oral prurit	Oral pruritus/burning/oedema											
411,12	randomised trials		no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	serious ¹³	none	5/76 (6.6%)	1/74 (1.4%)	RR 2.31 (0.53 to 10.09)	18 more per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 123 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL



¹ The oldest study followed the patient only for 65 days the other 5 studies did for an average of 24-28 months.

² no one of the studies describes a clear allocation concealment and 5 of 6 neither an adequate sequence generation

 3 I2=87%-90%. Differences in the effect sizes.

⁴ no one of the studies describes a clear allocation concealment and 2 of 4 neither an adequate sequence generation

⁵ The estimation include benefits and also no effect

⁶ method of analysis was not reported and 18% did not complete treatment. Only one study with poor reporting of this outcome.

⁷ Only one study with 56 patients. No measure of variability in results.

⁸ Authors did not report a summary score or any variability in the results. They stated that 'there was no statistical change in all the domains of the SF-36 questionnaire at the six time points, and all the scores were quite high'.

⁹ Only one study reported measuring this outcome

¹⁰ One very small study, only one event, but results do not exclude an important harm.

¹¹ Two studies did not mention adverse effects at all.

¹² Studies in patients allergic to cat dander did not mention adverse effects at all.

¹³ Only 6 events. Results do not exclude a very large harm or no effect.

Evidence to recommendation framework 4

Question 4: Should sublingual specific immunotherapy (SLIT) be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis (AR) in <u>children</u> younger than 18 years old without concomitant asthma?

Problem: Children with Allergic Rhinitis Option: Sublingual specific immunotherapy Comparison: No sublingual specific immunotherapy Setting: Outpatient Perspective: Health Care system	Background: Background: Allergic rhinitis (AR) is defined clinically by nasal hypersensitivity symptoms induced by an immunologically mediated (most often IgE-dependent) inflammation after the exposure of the nasal mucous membranes to an offending allergen. Symptoms of rhinitis include rhinorrhea, nasal obstruction or blockage, nasal itching, sneezing, and postnasal drip that are reversible spontaneously or under treatment. Allergic conjunctivitis often accompanies allergic rhinitis.
	Allergic rhinitis has been traditionally subdivided into seasonal, perennial, and occupational rhinitis. Perennial allergic rhinitis is most frequently, although not necessarily, caused by indoor allergens such as house dust mites, moulds, cockroaches, and animal dander. Seasonal allergic rhinitis is most often caused by outdoor allergens such as pollens or moulds. As in a 2010 edition of ARIA guideline in this document we retained the terms "seasonal" and "perennial" to enable the interpretation of published studies, and we also include the terms used to classify AR according to the duration of symptoms as "intermittent" rhinitis (symptoms are present less than 4 days a week or for less than 4 weeks) or "persistent" (symptoms are present at least 4 days a week and for at least 4 weeks). These guidelines do not address the issues related to diagnosis of allergic rhinitis and it is assumed that the correct diagnosis had been established before commencing treatment.



	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS	
PROBLEM	Is the problem a priority?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D D I II D	 Overall risk of AR in adults Saudi Arabia is 90 per 1000 (79% SAR) Overall in the Middle East: Runny nose, nasal and throat itching, postnasal drip, and nasal congestion or stuffed up nose were the most common and bothersome symptoms of AR. 58% of participants with AR reported that the condition had an impact on their daily private and professional life. 72% reported that limitations on their work/school activities 35% reported that interfered with and caused them to miss work or Sleep disturbances were shown in this survey to be extremely troubling in 15% of AR patients. (Abdulrahman H, 2012. Survey conducted in Middle East including KSA) A high percentage of patients with AR surveyed missed work or had their work performance affected by allergies: work productivity decreasing by 23% in AIA, 24% in AIAP, 33% in AILA and 30% in Middle East when allergy symptoms were at their worst. Nasal allergies also interfered with many patients' sleep, and were associated with feelings of depression, anxiety, irritability and tiredness. (Blaiss 2012, America, Asia pacific, Latin America, and Middle East) 	The guideline panel estimates a prevalence of 20% to 40% of AR in KSA. They consider that due to the lack of an appropiate data base with this data, the self- reporting studies could underestimate the prevalence (for not recognize the symptoms or not having a medical diagnosis) or overestimate (for considering any kind of rhinitis not only the allergic one).	



Seasonal / Intermittent Allergic Rhinitis

	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS		
	What is the overall certainty of this evidence?	No included studies Very low Low Moderate High	Outcome	Relative im- portance	Certainty of the evidence (SAR)	
			Nasal symptoms	Critical	High	
			Ocular symptoms	Important	Moderate	
	Is there important		Medication score	Important	Moderate	
IS	uncertainty about how much people value the main	Importa nt	Symptom-medication score	Important	Moderate	
OPTIONS		uncertai Possibly Probably no No nty or important important important No known	Quality of life	Critical	Moderate	
		variabilit uncertainty uncertainty undesirable y or variability or variability or variability outcomes	Serious adverse effects	Important	High	
OF THE			Withdrawal due to adverse ef- fect	Critical	Moderate	
HARMS	outcomes?		Oral pruritus/ oedema or burn- ing	Critical	High	
BENEFITS & H	Are the desirable anticipated effects large?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes	Summary of findingsevidence 1. Anxiety scores in mother of of the ones in the control group, a functioning of the entire family Turkey)	children with allergi and might be assoc		
	Are the undesirable anticipated effects small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Turkey) 2. The psychological and physical health of caregivers, who were primarily mothers, was strongly influenced by child chronic disease. The mean scores of the SF-36 subscales, were higher in schoolar children with AR than in patients without AR, with no statistically significance in different domains but in physical functioning and bodily pain. (Amizade 2013, Iran)			



CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
Are the desirable effects large relative to undesirable effects?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D X D D	3. Sleep quality: Allergic rhinitis can affect children's learning ability and performance at school and cause somnolence and inability to concentrate in children. (Lunn 2011, review from US) This recommendation places a relatively high value on alleviating the symptoms of rhinitis, and relatively low value on avoiding adverse effects and resource expenditure. <i>Summary of findings:</i> Please see evidence table and reference list	



	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
USE	Are the resources required small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes X	None identified	
RESOURCE	Is the incremental cost small relative to the net benefits?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes <mark>Varies</mark> No Yes X	None identified	
εαυιτγ	What would be the impact on health inequities?	Increased Probably Uncertain Probably Reduced Varies increased reduced	None identified	 Comments from the panel members: 1. If sublingual immunotherapy use were to be recommended, the health inequity will <u>increase</u> so the indications and the applications of SLIT should be determined: The SLIT should be used only when all other regular options do not work 2. Impact: Few patients will be affected
ACCEPTABILITY	Is the option acceptable to key stakeholder s?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes I I I I I I I I	None identified	Comments from the panel members: 1. Uncertain acceptance from patients and likely not for health care system because of cost consideration reasons
FEASIBILITY	Is the option feasible to implement?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes I I I I I I I I	None identified	Implementation would require expertise and resources (i.e. skin tests, relevant allergen) not readily available in most areas.

Balance of consequences	Undesirable consequences <i>clearly outweigh</i> desirable consequences in most settings	Undesirable consequences <i>probably</i> <i>outweigh</i> desirable consequences in most settings	The balance between desirable and undesirable conse- quences is closely balanced or uncertain	Desirable consequences probably outweigh undesirable consequences in most settings	Desirable consequences <i>clearly outweigh</i> undesirable consequences in most settings					
			X							
Type of recommendation	We recommend agair offering this option			suggest offering this option	We recommend offering this option					
Recommendation (text)	The KSA MoH panel sugge tional recommendation; Mo	sts sublingual immunotherapy for tr derate-quality evidence)	eatment of children younger than	18 years old with seasonal or int	ermittent allergic rhinitis (Condi-					
Justification	about how much patients' famili er others would accept it as the	the shows that the desirable effects prob les value its effectiveness because ther last option when the symptoms do not n would require personnel experts and strong recommendation.	e is a concern that some patients in decrease with all other regular option	KSA would not accept SLIT with sor ns. On the other hand the increment	ne allergens of animal origin, howev- al cost is not small relative to the net					
Subgroup considerations	The SLIT should be used only v	vhen all other regular options do not wo	rk: It is more appropriate for those w	ith moderate to severe AR who doe	s not respond to first line therapy.					
	The SLIT Should not be started	during pregnancy, but could be continu	ied if the woman has already started	the treatment.						
Implementation considerationsSLIT should be prescribed only for children ≥5 years old and by allergy specialists who have expertise in diagnosis of AR, proper identification of the allergens, prov therapy and treatment of potentially serious adverse effects.										
Monitoring and evaluation	If patients receiving SLIT do no	t respond within 6-12 months consider o	discontinuation SLIT							



Research priorities Research for the use of the SLIT in children younger than 5yers old are needed. Nation wide population-based community prevalence studies are needed to correctly estimate the AR rates in children. Patient values and preferences and cost effectiveness studies are also needed in the context of KSA to inform future guidelines and stakeholders.

Evidence profile: Sublingual immunotherapy in children with seasonal/intermittent AR

Author(s): Itziar Etxeandia Date: 2013-11-17

			Quality asses	sment			No of p	oatients		Effect		
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considera- tions	SLIT	Control	Relative (95% Cl)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Allergic rhir	nitis symptom sco	ores (follow up m	ean 18 months1) (Bette	er indicated by lower	r values)							
9	randomised trials	no serious ²	no serious incon- sistency ³	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	none	672	671	-	SMD 0.24 lower (0.35 to 0.13 lower)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
Ocular symp	toms (follow-up m	edian 12 months ⁴	; Better indicated by low	ver values)		•		•				
4	randomised trials		no serious inconsisten- cy ⁵	no serious indirect- ness	Serious ⁶	none	208	206	-	SMD 0.18 lower (0.44 lower to 0.08 higher)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Medication	scores (follow up	mean 12 months	s ⁷) (Better indicated by	lower values)	•				•			
8	randomised trials	no serious ²	no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	Serious ⁸	none	581	594	-	SMD 0.11 lower (0.24 lower to 0.03 higher)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
SMS (Comb	ined SS and MS)	(follow up 23 we	eks) (Better indicated I	by lower values)	•	•		•				•
1	randomised trials	Serious ⁹	-	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	none	149	158	-	SMD 0.26 lower (0.49 to 0.04 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
QoL (diseas	e specific RQLQ	(Better indicated	d by lower values)	•				<u> </u>		,		I
1	randomised trials	Serious ⁹	-	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	none	109	111	-	SMD 0.31 lower (0.57 to 0.04 lower)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Serious advo	erse effects (follow	-up median 24 mc	onths ¹⁰)	•				<u> </u>		,		I
7	randomised trials	no serious limita- tions	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	none	0/516 (0%)	0/500 (0%)	not pooled ¹¹	not pooled ¹¹	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	IMPORTANT
Withdrawal of	due to adverse effe	ects (follow-up me	dian 24 months ¹²)	•		•	,		-			-
8	randomised trials	no serious limitations	no serious incon- sistency	no serious indi- rectness	serious ¹³	none	19/620 (3.1%)	8/543 (1.5%)	RR 2.07 (0.89 to 4.84)	16 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 57 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Oral pruritus	oedema (follow-u	p median 18 mont	hs ¹²									
5	randomised trials	Serious ¹⁴	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirect- ness	no serious impre- cision	strong association ¹⁹	157/446 (35.2%)	38/438 (8.7%)	RR 4.03 (1.64 to 9.93)	263 more per 1000 (from 56 more to 775 more)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL



¹ The duration of maintenance treatment and the period of follow up varied considerably between studies. Range of follow-up was less than 6 months to 48 months

² Most studies were at low or unclear risk of bias, mostly because they did not report the sequence generation and the allocation concealment. Majority of studies did not report following intention-to-treat principle and was analysed per-protocol.

³Although only nine paediatric studies have been included here, compared with 15 in the Cochrane review, total participant numbers were very similar (1343 vs 1392 children, respectively) and heterogeneity was significantly reduced (I2 = 0%, compared with 92% in the Cochrane review).

⁴ Range of follow-up was less than 6 months to 32 months.

⁵ There was inconsistency with results, but could be explained by one study (Caffarelli 2000) explicitly including patients with allergic conjunctivitis. This study showed a larger effect (ES: -0.68, 95% CI: -0.07 to -1.29) than the other three studies together (SMD: -0.11, 95% CI: -0.32 to 0.09). Inclusion of one additional study that enrolled children with asthma some of whom had also rhinitis did not substantially change the results (SMD: -0.18, 95% CI: -0.39 to 0.03). 12 Results do not exclude a moderate benefit with SLIT or no difference.

⁶ Results do not exclude a moderate benefit with SLIT or no difference

⁷ Range: 3 to 32 months ⁸ The estimation includes both benefits and harms. Finding consistent with the earlier Cochrane Review and the effect size was decreased further with the addition of the more recent studies. Of the eight included studies, only one favouring placebo treatment was statistically significant.

⁹ Only one study not following intention-to-treat principle and reporting analysis per-protocol.

¹⁰ Range: 3 to 36 months

¹¹ There were no serious adverse events related to the treatment in these studies

¹² Range: 5 to 36 months ¹³ Results do not exclude appreciable harm with SLIT or no difference.

¹⁴ Most studies poorly reported this and other adverse effects (e.g. stating the total number of events in the study but not reporting in which group they occurred).

¹⁵ Lower confidence limit is 1.64 and all plausible biases as well as the results from studies in adults suggest that the effect is larger than estimated.



Perennial / Persistent Allergic Rhinitis

	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE		ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
	What is the overall certainty of	No included studies Very low Low Moderate High	Outcome	ative im- Ortance evidence (PAR)	
	this evidence?		Nasal symptoms	Critical Low	
-			Ocular symptoms Ir	nportant -	
	Is there important		Medication score Ir	nportant Low	
IS	uncertainty	Importa nt	Symptom-medication score Ir	nportant -	
THE OPTIONS	about how much	uncertai Possibly Probably no No nty or important important important No known	Quality of life	Critical -	
E OP	people	variabilit uncertainty uncertainty uncertainty undesirable y or variability or variability or variability outcomes	Serious adverse effects Ir	nportant Moderate	
OF THI	value the main		Withdrawal due to adverse ef- fect	Critical Very low	
HARMS OF	outcomes?		Oral pruritus/ oedema or burn- ing	Critical Very low	
BENEFITS & HAR	Are the desirable anticipated effects large?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes I II II II II II	Summary of findingsevidence for p 1. Anxiety scores in mother of children the ones in the control group, and mig functioning of the entire family rather Turkey)	ntly higher than e and the	
	Are the undesirable anticipated effects small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	2. The psychological and physical hea strongly influenced by child chronic di were higher in schoolar children with significance in different domains but in 2013, Iran)	sease. The mean scores of the SF AR than in patients without AR, with	36 subscales, no statistically



CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
Are the desirable effects large relative to undesirable effects?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes D D X D D	 3. Sleep quality: Allergic rhinitis can affect children's learning ability and performance at school and cause somnolence and inability to concentrate in children. (Lunn 2011, review from US) This recommendation places a relatively high value on avoiding adverse effects and resource expenditure, and relatively low value on possible small reduction in nasal symptoms. Summary of findings: Please see evidence table and reference list 	



	CRITERIA	JUDGEMENTS	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
USE	Are the resources required small?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes X D D D D	None identified	
RESOURCE	Is the incremental cost small relative to the net benefits?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes <mark>Varies</mark> No Yes X	None identified	
εαυιτγ	What would be the impact on health inequities?	Increased Probably Uncertain Probably Reduced Varies increased reduced	None identified	Comments from the panel members: 1. If sublingual immunotherapy use were to be recommended, the health inequity will increase so the indications and the applica- tions of SLIT should be determined: The SLIT should be used on- ly when all other regular options do not work 2. Impact: Few patients will be affected
ACCEPTABILITY	Is the option acceptable to key stakeholders ?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes I I I I I I I	None identified	Comments from the panel members: 1. Uncertain acceptance from patients and likely not for health care system because of cost consideration reasons
FEASIBILITY	Is the option feasible to implement?	No Probably Uncertain Probably Yes Varies No Yes I II II II III	None identified	Implementation would require expertise and resources (i.e. skin tests, relevant allergen) not readily available in most areas.



Balance of consequences	Undesirable consequences <i>clearly outweigh</i> desirable consequences in most settings	Undesirable consequences <i>probably</i> <i>outweigh</i> desirable consequences in most settings	The balance between desirable and undesirable conse- quences is closely balanced or uncertain	Desirable consequences probably outweigh undesirable consequences in most settings	Desirable consequences <i>clearly outweigh</i> undesirable consequences in most settings					
			X							
Type of recommendation	We recommend agair offering this option	nst We suggest not this optic	•	suggest offering this option	We recommend offering this option					
		X								
Recommendation (text)		sts sublingual immunotherapy be no ation; very low-quality evidence)	ot used for treatment of children y	ounger than 18 years old with pe	erennial or persistent allergic rhini-					
Justification	relative to undesirable effects. would not accept SLIT with son the other hand the incremental	in the currently available estimates of e Furthermore, there is an important vari ne allergens of animal origin, however o cost is not small relative to the net ben n most areas. Reasons to formulate a c	ability about how much people value thers would accept it as the last opti efits, and the implementation would i	e its effectiveness because there is on when the symptoms do not decre require personnel experts and resou	a concern that some patients in KSA ease with all other regular options. On					
Subgroup considerations	In special situations in children	not responding to maximal medications	may be referred to an allergy specia	list for evaluation of indications for i	mmunotherapy.					
Implementation If SLIT is prescribed in special situations it should be for children older than 5 years old and administered only by allergy specialists who have expertise in diagnosis identification of the allergens, providing immunotherapy and treatment of potentially serious adverse effects.										
Monitoring and evaluation	If patients receiving SLIT do no	t respond within 6-12 months consider o	discontinuation SLIT							



Research priorities Research for the effectiveness and adverse effects of the SLIT in children younger and older than 5years old are needed. Nation-wide population-based community prevalence studies are needed to correctly estimate the AR rates in children. Patient values and preferences and cost effectiveness studies are also needed in the context of KSA to inform future guidelines and stakeholders.



Evidence profile: Sublingual immunotherapy in children with perennial/persistent AR

Author(s): Itziar Etxeandia

Date: 2013-11-18

			Quality as	sessment			No of p	atients		Effect	Quality	Importance	
No of stud- ies	Design	Risk of bi- as	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considera- tions	SLIT	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quanty	Importance	
Allergic rhinit	Allergic rhinitis symptom scores (follow-up 5 to 12 months; Better indicated by lower values)												
6	randomised tri- als	serious ¹	serious ²		no serious impreci- sion ³	none	155	156	-	SMD 0.78 lower (2.09 lower to 0.53 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL	
Medication scores (follow-up 5 to 12 months; Better indicated by lower values)													
4	randomised tri- als		no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	serious ³	none	113	118	-	SMD 0.22 lower (0.48 lower to 0.04 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT	
Withdrawal de	ue to adverse e	ffects (follow	-up 12 months)										
2	randomised tri- als		no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	very serious⁵	none	2/23 (8.7%)	0/25 (0%)	RR 3.32 (0.37 to 29.75)	0 more per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL	
Serious adve	rse effects (follo	ow-12 month	s)										
1	randomised tri- als		no serious incon- sistency		no serious impreci- sion	none	0/34 (0%)	0/32 (0%)	not pooled7	not pooled	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT	
Oral pruritus/	oedema (follow	-up 12 mont	hs)	•							•		
1	randomised tri- als		no serious incon- sistency	no serious indirect- ness	very serious ⁹	none	5/15 (33.3%)	1/15 (6.7%) 2% ¹⁰	RR 5.0 (0.66 to 37.87)	267 more per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 2458 more) 80 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 737 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL	

1 3 of 6 studies with unclear sequence generation and allocation concealment

2 I2=95%. 2 of 6 studies with high effect size (favour SLIT) in contrast with the rests.

3 The estimation interval includes possible benefits and harms or no effect

4 Only two studies reported measuring this outcome, which did not follow an intent-to-treat analysis.

5 very small studies, only two events, but results do not exclude an important harm.

6 Only one of six studies reported measuring serious adverse effects.

7 There were no serious adverse effects in the study that reported measuring them.

8 Only one study reported measuring this outcome.

9 One small study. Very few events, but results do not exclude important harm.

13 low (2%) assumed baseline risk was estimated based on 2 most recent studies of SLIT in children allergic



Appendix 2: Forest Plots

Question 1: Should intranasal corticosteroids be used in patients with allergic rhinitis (AR)?

Seasonal / Intermittent Allergic Rhinitis

Forest plot of comparison: 1 Intranasal corticosteroids (INCS) vs placebo (seasonal), outcome:

1.1 Nasal symptoms (Total nasal symptom score –TNSS).

	INCS			ontrol			Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.1.1 Mometasone									
Berkowitz 1999	5.1	2.2	101	6.8	2.2	99	6.4%	-0.77 [-1.06, -0.48]	
Bronsky 1997	5.93	4.57	96	8.81	4.57	95	6.4%	-0.63 [-0.92, -0.34]	
Gawchik 2003	5.9	2.76	122	6.4	2.88	123	7.2%	-0.18 [-0.43, 0.07]	+
Hebert 1996	1.7	5.78	122	3.68	5.78	110	7.0%	-0.34 [-0.60, -0.08]	
lgarashi 2012	-3.62	2.83	7	1.75	3.51	4	0.5%	-1.60 [-3.08, -0.11]	•
Makihara 2012	1.02	1.15	25	2.03	1.65	25	2.8%	-0.70 [-1.27, -0.13]	
Meltzer 1998	4.36	2.59	80	5.99	2.56	41	4.8%	-0.63 [-1.01, -0.24]	
Prenner 2010	-2.53			-1.65		209	8.4%		
Stuck 2003	8.8	7.6	13	20.4	14.8	11	1.5%		
Subtotal (95% CI)		-	786			717		-0.52 [-0.69, -0.35]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =					(P = 0.)	.03); I²	= 53%		
Test for overall effect	Z = 6.0)1 (P <	0.000	01)					
1.1.2 Fluticasone									
Andrews 2009a	-3.59	3.17	312	-2.52	3.18	313	9.2%	-0.34 [-0.49, -0.18]	-
Andrews 2009b	-3.8	1.5	224	-2.71	1.6	229	8.5%	-0.70 [-0.89, -0.51]	-
Fokkens 2007	-5.89	3.09	141	-4.5	3.2	144	7.5%	-0.44 [-0.68, -0.21]	
Jacobs 2009	-3.03	2.58	152	-2.25	2.57	150	7.7%	-0.30 [-0.53, -0.08]	
Kaiser 2007	-3.55	2.58	151	-2.07	2.67	148	7.6%	-0.56 [-0.79, -0.33]	
Martin 2007	-3.84	2.36	127	-1.83	2.37	128	7.0%	-0.85 [-1.10, -0.59]	
Meltzer 2009	-3.16	2.53		-2.54	2.57	146	7.6%	-0.24 [-0.47, -0.01]	-
Subtotal (95% CI)			1259			1258	55.0%	-0.49 [-0.65, -0.33]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =					(P = 0.)	.0007);	$I^2 = 74\%$		
Test for overall effect	Z = 5.9)7 (P <	0.000	01)					
Total (95% CI)			2045			1975	100.0%	-0.50 [-0.61, -0.39]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau2 =	0.03; 0	:hi² =	40.31,	df = 15	(P =)	0.0004	; I ² = 639	6	-2 -1 0 1 2
Test for overall effect	Z = 8.7	79 (P <	0.000	01)					-2 -1 0 1 2 Favours INCS Favours placebo
Test for subgroup diff	ferences	: Chi ²	= 0.07	. df = 1	(P = 0)).79), l ⁱ	= 0%		ravours inco ravours placebo



1.2 Nasal congestion.

INCS					acebo)	1	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.2.1 Mometasone									
Bende 2002	1.24	0.9	103	1.65	0.9	104	8.1%	-0.45 [-0.73, -0.18]	
Berkowitz 1999	1.7	0.6	101	2	0.6	99	7.9%	-0.50 [-0.78, -0.22]	
Bronsky 1997	2.09	1.36	96	2.92	1.36	95	7.7%	-0.61 [-0.90, -0.32]	
Drouin 1996	1.3	0.9	129	1.4	0.9	124	8.9%	-0.11 [-0.36, 0.14]	-+
Gawchik 2003	1.7	0.88	122	1.9	0.88	123	8.8%	-0.23 [-0.48, 0.02]	
Igarashi 2012	-1.28	1.12	7	0	0.81	4	0.7%	-1.14 [-2.50, 0.23]	
Mandl 1997	0.9	0.7	181	1.3	0.7	184	10.2%	-0.57 [-0.78, -0.36]	-
Meltzer 1998	1.4	0.85	80	1.78	0.85	41	5.6%	-0.44 [-0.82, -0.06]	
Prenner 2010	-0.6	1.44	220	-0.42	0.8	209	10.8%	-0.15 [-0.34, 0.04]	-
Yamada 2012	-0.62	0.75	29	-0.1	0.57	28	3.4%	-0.77 [-1.31, -0.23]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			1068			1011	72.1%	-0.40 [-0.54, -0.26]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	= 0.03; 0	:'hi² =	21.22,	df = 9	(P = 0)	.01); I ²	= 58%		
Test for overall effect	: Z = 5.4	16 (P <	0.000	01)					
1.2.2 Fluticasone									
Jacobs 2009	-0.75	0.61	152	-0.58	0.61	150	9.6%	-0.28 [-0.50, -0.05]	-
Kaiser 2007	-0.84	0.73	151	-0.48	0.72	148	9.5%	-0.50 [-0.73, -0.27]	-
Martin 2007	-0.9	0.67	127	-0.5	0.67	128	8.8%	-0.60 [-0.85, -0.34]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			430			426	27.9%	-0.45 [-0.63, -0.27]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	= 0.01; 0	:'hi² =	3.64, d	f = 2 (F	= 0.1	6); l ² =	45%		
Test for overall effect	Z = 4.8	31 (P <	0.000	01)					
Total (95% CI)			1498			1437	100.0%	-0.41 [-0.53, -0.30]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² -	0.02:0	:hi² =	25.75.	df = 12	(P =)	0.01); l ⁱ	2 = 53%		
Test for overall effect									-2 -1 0 1 2
Test for subgroup dif					(P = 0)	0.68). I ²	= 0%		Favours INCS Favours placebo

1.3 Rhinorrhea.

INCS				PI	acebo)	1	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.3.1 Mometasone									
Bende 2002	0.76	0.9	103	1.05	0.9	104	8.3%	-0.32 [-0.60, -0.05]	-
Berkowitz 1999	1.3	0.6	101	1.8	0.6	99	8.1%	-0.83 [-1.12, -0.54]	
Bronsky 1997	1.56	1.46	96	2.28	1.46	95	8.1%	-0.49 [-0.78, -0.20]	
Drouin 1996	1	0.9	129	1.2	0.9	124	8.8%	-0.22 [-0.47, 0.03]	
Gawchik 2003	1.8	0.77	122	1.8	0.78	123	8.7%	0.00 [-0.25, 0.25]	+
Igarashi 2012	-1.28	0.97	7	0.49	1.02	4	0.9%	-1.64 [-3.14, -0.14]	•
Mandl 1997	0.7	0.7	181	1.2	0.7	184	9.4%	-0.71 [-0.92, -0.50]	-
Meltzer 1998	1.3	0.77	80	1.7	0.77	41	6.6%	-0.52 [-0.90, -0.13]	
Prenner 2010	-0.61	1.03	220	-0.35	0.8	209	9.7%	-0.28 [-0.47, -0.09]	-
Yamada 2012	-0.74	0.83		-0.02	0.76	28	4.6%	-0.89 [-1.44, -0.35]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			1068			1011		-0.47 [-0.66, -0.27]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =			-		(P < 0.	.0001);	$l^2 = 76\%$		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.7	78 (P <	0.000	01)					
1.3.2 Fluticasone									
Jacobs 2009	-0.77	0.74	152	-0.56	0.73	150	9.1%	-0.28 [-0.51, -0.06]	-
Kaiser 2007	-0.87	0.73	151	-0.54	0.73	148	9.1%	-0.45 [-0.68, -0.22]	-
Martin 2007	-0.9	0.67	127	-0.4	0.67	128	8.7%	-0.74 [-1.00, -0.49]	-
Subtotal (95% CI)			430			426	26.9%	-0.49 [-0.74, -0.23]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.04; 0	:'hi² =	7.05, d	f = 2 (P	= 0.0	(3); I ² =	72%		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.7	73 (P =	0.000	2)					
Total (95% CI)			1498			1437	100.0%	-0.47 [-0.62, -0.32]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.05: 0	:hi ² =	44.32.	df = 12	(P <)	0.0001	$ ^2 = 739$	6	
Test for overall effect:									-2 -1 0 1 2
Test for subgroup diff					(P = ().89), l ²	= 0%		Favours INCS Favours placebo



1.4 Sneezing.

	INCS)		Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI		
1.4.1 Mometasone											
Bende 2002	0.61	0.8	103	0.84	0.8	104	8.2%	-0.29 [-0.56, -0.01]			
Berkowitz 1999	0.9	0.7	101	1.5	0.7	99	7.9%	-0.85 [-1.14, -0.56]			
Bronsky 1997	1.02	1.5	96	1.68	1.5	95	7.9%	-0.44 [-0.73, -0.15]			
Drouin 1996	0.6	0.8	129	0.7	0.8	124	8.9%	-0.12 [-0.37, 0.12]	-+		
Gawchik 2003	1.1	0.88	122	1.4	0.88	123	8.8%	-0.34 [-0.59, -0.09]			
Igarashi 2012	-1	1.39	7	0.75	1.49	4	0.8%	-1.12 [-2.48, 0.24]	← · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Mandl 1997	0.3	0.6	181	0.6	0.6	184	9.8%	-0.50 [-0.71, -0.29]	-		
Meltzer 1998	1.01	1.16	80	1.29	1.16	41	6.1%	-0.24 [-0.62, 0.14]			
Prenner 2010	-0.68	0.82	220	-0.47	0.8	209	10.3%	-0.26 [-0.45, -0.07]	-		
Yamada 2012	-0.48	0.77	29	0.05	0.61	28	3.9%	-0.75 [-1.29, -0.21]			
Subtotal (95% CI)			1068			1011	72.7%	-0.41 [-0.55, -0.26]	◆		
Heterogeneity: Tau ² :	= 0.03; 0	Chi ² =	21.40,	df = 9	(P = 0)	.01); I ²	= 58%				
Test for overall effect	:: Z = 5.5	50 (P <	< 0.000	01)							
1.4.2 Fluticasone											
Jacobs 2009	-0.77	0.74	152	-0.51	0.73	150	9.4%	-0.35 [-0.58, -0.13]	-		
Kaiser 2007	-0.99	0.73	151	-0.52	0.72	148	9.2%	-0.65 [-0.88, -0.41]	-		
Martin 2007	-1	0.67	127	-0.5	0.67	128	8.7%	-0.74 [-1.00, -0.49]			
Subtotal (95% CI)			430			426	27.3%	-0.58 [-0.81, -0.34]	◆		
Heterogeneity: Tau ² :	= 0.03; 0	Chi ² =	5.73, d	lf = 2 (F	9 = 0.0)6); l ² =	65%				
Test for overall effect	:: Z = 4.8	87 (P <	0.000	01)							
Total (95% CI)			1498			1437	100.0%	-0.45 [-0.58, -0.33]	•		
Heterogeneity: Tau ²	= 0.03; 0	Chi ² =	32.15,	df = 12	? (P =	0.001);	$ ^2 = 63\%$		-2 -1 0 1		
Test for overall effect									Favours INCS Favours place		
Test for subgroup dif	ferences	: Chi ²	= 1.51	. df = 1	(P = (0.22), l ²	2 = 33.6%		ravours inco ravours place		

1.5 Nasal itching.

		Std. Mean Difference							
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.5.1 Mometasone									
Bende 2002	0.61	0.8	103	0.84	0.8	104	8.2%	-0.29 [-0.56, -0.01]	
Berkowitz 1999	1.2	0.7	101	1.6	0.7	99	7.9%	-0.57 [-0.85, -0.29]	
Bronsky 1997	1.2	1.44	96	1.98	1.44	95	7.8%	-0.54 [-0.83, -0.25]	
Drouin 1996	0.6	0.9	129	0.8	0.9	124	9.0%	-0.22 [-0.47, 0.03]	-
Gawchik 2003	1.2	0.88	122	1.3	0.88	123	8.9%	-0.11 [-0.36, 0.14]	-+
Mandl 1997	0.4	0.6	181	0.7	0.6	184	10.3%	-0.50 [-0.71, -0.29]	-
Meltzer 1998	0.69	0.88	80	1.2	0.88	41	5.6%	-0.58 [-0.96, -0.19]	
Prenner 2010	-0.71	0.82	220	-0.48	0.8	209	10.9%	-0.28 [-0.47, -0.09]	-
Yamada 2012	-0.33	0.73		-0.16	0.74	28	3.6%	-0.23 [-0.75, 0.29]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			1061			1007	72.0%	-0.36 [-0.48, -0.25]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.01; 0	:hi² =	12.58,	df = 8	(P = 0.	.13); I ²	= 36%		
Test for overall effect	Z = 6.2	28 (P <	0.000	01)					
1.5.2 Fluticasone									
Jacobs 2009	-0.74	0.74	152	-0.61	0.73	150	9.7%	-0.18 [-0.40, 0.05]	-+
Kaiser 2007	-0.86	0.73	151	-0.52	0.72	148	9.5%	-0.47 [-0.70, -0.24]	
Martin 2007	-1	0.67	127	-0.5	0.67	128	8.8%	-0.74 [-1.00, -0.49]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			430			426	28.0%	-0.46 [-0.78, -0.14]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau2 =	0.06; 0	:hi² =	10.79,	df = 2	(P = 0.	.005); I ⁱ	² = 81%		
Test for overall effect	Z = 2.8	34 (P =	0.005)					
Total (95% CI)			1491					-0.39 [-0.50, -0.28]	• • •
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =			-		(P =	0.01); l'	' = 55%		-2 -1 0 1 2
Test for overall effect									Favours INCS Favours placebo
Test for subgroup dif	ferences	: Chi²	= 0.31	, df = 1	. (P = (0.57), ľ	= 0%		



1.6 Non-nasal (ocular) symptoms (i.e., eye tearing, itching, eye redness)

		INCS		PI	acebo			Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
1.6.1 Mometasone									
Berkowitz 1999	3.9	2.3	101	5	2.3	99	5.3%	-0.48 [-0.76, -0.20]	-
Bronsky 1997	4.14	4.73	96	5.86	4.73	95	5.1%	-0.36 [-0.65, -0.08]	
Drouin 1996	1.4	2.2	129	1.6	2.2	124	6.9%	-0.09 [-0.34, 0.16]	-+
Igarashi 2012	-2.78	1.97	7	0	1.94	4	0.2%	-1.30 [-2.70, 0.11]	<+
Makihara 2012	0.57	0.86	25	1.04	1.12	25	1.3%	-0.46 [-1.03, 0.10]	
Mandl 1997	1.2	1.8	181	1.8	1.8	184	9.8%	-0.33 [-0.54, -0.13]	-
Prenner 2010	-1.68	2.1	220	-1.23	2.05	209	11.6%	-0.22 [-0.41, -0.03]	-
Subtotal (95% CI)			759			740	40.2%	-0.30 [-0.42, -0.18]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.01; 0	:hi² =	7.53, d	lf = 6 (P	= 0.2	7); I ² =	20%		
Test for overall effect	: Z = 4.8	36 (P <	: 0.000	01)					
1.6.2 Fluticasone									
Andrews 2009a	-2.6	1.94	312	-2.2	1.94	313	16.9%	-0.21 [-0.36, -0.05]	-
Andrews 2009b	-2.9	2.09	224	-2.5	1.96	229	12.3%	-0.20 [-0.38, -0.01]	-
Fokkens 2007	-3	1.78	141	-2.26	1.8	144	7.6%	-0.41 [-0.65, -0.18]	-
Jacobs 2009	-1.57	1.9	152	-1.05	1.9	150	8.1%	-0.27 [-0.50, -0.05]	-
Kaiser 2007	-2.23	1.96	151	-1.63	2.06	148	8.0%	-0.30 [-0.53, -0.07]	
Martin 2007	-2.08	1.93		-1.34	1.92	128	6.8%	-0.38 [-0.63, -0.14]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			1107			1112		-0.27 [-0.36, -0.19]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	= 0.00; 0	:'hi² =	3.51, d	lf = 5 (P	= 0.6	2); I ² =	0%		
Test for overall effect	Z = 6.3	37 (P <	0.000	01)					
Total (95% CI)			1866			1852	100.0%	-0.28 [-0.34, -0.21]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.00; 0	:hi ² =	11.10,	df = 12	(P =)	0.52); l ²	² = 0%		
Test for overall effect:									-2 -1 0 1 2
Test for subgroup diff	ferences	: Chi ²	= 0.12	. df = 1	(P = 0)).73), I ²	= 0%		Favours INCS Favours placebo

1.7 Quality of life.

	I	NCS		P	acebo)	1	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Differend	e
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% C	1
1.7.1 Mometasone										
Baiardani 2011	-10.36	10.09	26	0.43	10.3	26	30.9%	-1.04 [-1.62, -0.46]		
Makihara 2012	1.48	3.24	25	6.05	8.5	25	32.0%	-0.70 [-1.27, -0.13]		
Yamada 2012	-0.42	0.72	29	-0.02	0.63	28	37.1%	-0.58 [-1.11, -0.05]		
Subtotal (95% CI)			80			79	100.0%	-0.76 [-1.09, -0.44]	◆	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.00; Ch	$i^2 = 1.3$	38, df =	: 2 (P =	0.50);	$ ^2 = 0$	6			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.61	(P < 0	00001)						
1.7.2 Fluticasone										
Subtotal (95% CI)			0			0		Not estimable		
Heterogeneity: Not app	plicable									
Test for overall effect:	Not appl	icable								
Total (95% CI)			80			79	100.0%	-0.76 [-1.09, -0.44]	•	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.00; Ch	$i^2 = 1.3$	38, df =	= 2 (P =	0.50);	$ ^2 = 09$	6			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.61	(P < 0	.00001)					Favours INCS Favours	nlacebo
Test for subgroup diff	erences:	Not app	licable						ravours inco ravours	pracebo



1.8 Adverse events of any kind.

	INC	S	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio					
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI					
1.8.1 Mometasone												
Anolik 2008	9	176	13	176	1.3%	0.69 [0.30, 1.58]						
Barnes 2006	1	20	5	20	0.2%	0.20 [0.03, 1.56]	<+					
Berkowitz 1999	12	101	17	99	1.9%	0.69 [0.35, 1.37]						
Bronsky 1997	60	98	59	95	14.2%	0.99 [0.79, 1.23]	+					
Drouin 1996	59	143	49	138	8.9%	1.16 [0.86, 1.57]						
Gawchik 2003	11	122	10	123	1.4%	1.11 [0.49, 2.52]						
Graft 1996	73	116	60	115	14.0%	1.21 [0.96, 1.51]	-					
Hebert 1996	32	125	34	121	5.0%	0.91 [0.60, 1.38]	-					
Makihara 2012	9	25	8	25	1.5%	1.13 [0.52, 2.44]						
Mandl 1997	60	181	68	184	9.8%	0.90 [0.68, 1.19]	-+					
Meltzer-chld 1999	27	135	31	136	4.1%	0.88 [0.56, 1.39]	-+-					
Prenner 2010	32	220	25	209	3.7%	1.22 [0.75, 1.98]	+					
Subtotal (95% CI)		1462		1441	66.0%	1.02 [0.92, 1.14]	+					
Total events	385		379									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00; Chi ² = 9.76, df = 11 (P = 0.55); l ² = 0%												
Test for overall effect	t: Z = 0.4	3 (P = 0).66)									
1.8.2 Fluticasone												
Andrews 2009a	50	312	56	313	6.8%							
Andrews 2009b	31	224	27	229	3.7%		- - -					
Fokkens 2007	24	141	23	144	3.2%							
Jacobs 2009	34	152	43	150	5.5%							
Kaiser 2007	31	151	18	148	3.1%							
Martin 2007	37	127	34	128	5.4%							
Meltzer 2009	55	184	37	186	6.3%							
Subtotal (95% CI)		1291		1298	34.0%	1.11 [0.91, 1.36]	•					
Total events	262		238									
Heterogeneity: Tau ²				6 (P =	0.14); I ² :	= 38%						
Test for overall effect	t: Z = 1.0	2 (P = 0).31)									
Tatal (OFN/ CI)		2753		2739	100.0%	1.05 [0.95, 1.15]	•					
Total (95% CI)	Total events 647 617											
	647		617									
Total events		$hi^2 = 19$		= 18 (P	= 0.34):	l ² = 9%						
	= 0.00; C		9.87, df -	= 18 (P	= 0.34);	$l^2 = 9\%$	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours INCS Favours placebo					



Perennial / persistent Allergic Rhinitis Forest plot of comparison: 2 Intranasal corticosteroids (INCS) vs placebo (perennial), outcome:

	2.1 Total nasal sy	/mptoms (Tota	I nasal symptom	score –TNSS).
--	--------------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

	ſ	INCS		PI	Std. Mean Difference				
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
2.1.1 Mometasone									
Barnes 2006	2.05	1.79	20	3.74	1.79	20	4.7%	-0.93 [-1.58, -0.27]	
Bende 2002	2.6	1.34	103	3.54	1.34	104	10.4%	-0.70 [-0.98, -0.42]	
Drouin 1996	3.4	2.5	129	4.3	2.5	124	11.0%	-0.36 [-0.61, -0.11]	-
Mandl 1997	2.4	2.1	181	3.9	2.1	184	11.8%	-0.71 [-0.92, -0.50]	-
Yamada 2012 Subtotal (95% CI)	2.9	1.13	29 462	4	1.52	28 460	6.0% 43.9%		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	0.02: Chi	$^{2} = 6.6$	50. df =	4 (P =	0.16)	$1^2 = 39$	9%		-
Test for overall effect: 2			-						
2.1.2 Fluticasone									
Given 2010	-3.19	2.9	160	-2.45	2.98	155	11.6%	-0.25 [-0.47, -0.03]	-
GSK-FFR100650 2008	-2.99	2.07	81	-1.71	2.17	79	9.7%	-0.60 [-0.92, -0.28]	
Ma'spero 2008	-3.6	2.85	185	-3	2.6	188	11.9%	-0.22 [-0.42, -0.02]	-
Nathan 2008	-2.78	2.56	149	-2.8	2.59	153	11.5%	0.01 [-0.22, 0.23]	+
Vasar 2008 Subtotal (95% CI)	-3.8	2.38	151 726	-2.58	2.4	151 726	11.4% 56.1%	-0.51 [-0.74, -0.28] -0.30 [-0.50, -0.10]	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0									
Test for overall effect: 2	2 = 2.96	(P = 0)	.003)						
Total (95% CI)			1188			1186	100.0%	-0.46 [-0.63, -0.28]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = (
Test for overall effect: 2	Favours INCS Favours placebo								
Test for subgroup diffe	rences: C	hi ² =	5.82, d	f = 1 (P	= 0.0	2), I ² =	82.8%		ravours inc.s ravours placebo

2.2 Nasal congestion.

		INCS		Pİ	acebo			Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
2.2.1 Mometasone									
Bende 2002	1.24	0.9	103	1.65	0.9	104	12.0%	-0.45 [-0.73, -0.18]	
Drouin 1996	1.3	0.9	129	1.4	0.9	124	13.4%	-0.11 [-0.36, 0.14]	
Mandl 1997	0.9	0.7	181	1.3	0.7	184	15.5%	-0.57 [-0.78, -0.36]	-
Yamada 2012	-0.62	0.75	29	-0.1	0.57	28	4.9%	-0.77 [-1.31, -0.23]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			442			440	45.8%	-0.44 [-0.70, -0.18]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = ().05; Chi	² = 9.6	67, df =	3 (P =	0.02);	$ ^2 = 6$	9%		
Test for overall effect: 2	2 = 3.32	(P = 0)	.0009)						
2.2.2 Fluticasone									
Given 2010	-0.72	0.57	160	-0.55	0.57	155	14.8%	-0.30 [-0.52, -0.08]	-
GSK-FFR100650 2008	-0.74	0.68	81	-0.52	0.7	79	10.5%	-0.32 [-0.63, -0.01]	
Nathan 2008	-0.7	0.73	149	-0.58	0.74	153	14.5%	-0.16 [-0.39, 0.06]	
Vasar 2008	-0.97	0.61		-0.69	0.61	151	14.4%	-0.46 [-0.69, -0.23]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			541			538	54.2%	-0.31 [-0.43, -0.18]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = ().00; Chi	² = 3.2	25, df =	3 (P =	0.35);	$ ^2 = 8$	6		
Test for overall effect: 2	2 = 4.80	(P < 0	.00001)					
Total (95% CI)			983			978	100.0%	-0.36 [-0.49, -0.23]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau2 = (
Test for overall effect: 2	Favours INCS Favours placebo								
Test for subgroup diffe	rences: C	:hi ² =	0.79, d	f = 1 (P	= 0.3	7), I ² =	0%		rations mes rations placebo



2.3 Rhinorrhea.

		INCS		PI	acebo)		Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
2.3.1 Mometasone									
Bende 2002	0.76	0.9	103	1.05	0.9	104	12.4%	-0.32 [-0.60, -0.05]	
Drouin 1996	1	0.9	129	1.2	0.9	124	13.4%	-0.22 [-0.47, 0.03]	
Mandl 1997	0.7	0.7	181	1.2	0.7	184	14.8%	-0.71 [-0.92, -0.50]	-
Yamada 2012	-0.74	0.83	29	-0.02	0.76	28	5.7%	-0.89 [-1.44, -0.35]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			442			440	46.3%	-0.50 [-0.79, -0.21]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	0.06; Chi	2 = 12.3	31, df =	= 3 (P =	0.006	i); l ² =	76%		
Test for overall effect: 2	2 = 3.34	(P = 0.0)	008)						
2.3.2 Fluticasone									
Given 2010	-0.66	0.62	160	-0.5	0.62	155	14.4%	-0.26 [-0.48, -0.04]	
GSK-FFR100650 2008	-0.89	0.604	81	-0.48	0.64	79	10.9%	-0.66 [-0.97, -0.34]	
Nathan 2008	-0.72	0.73	149	-0.52	0.74	153	14.2%	-0.27 [-0.50, -0.04]	
Vasar 2008	-0.94	0.61		-0.67	0.61			-0.44 [-0.67, -0.21]	-
Subtotal (95% CI)			541			538	53.7%	-0.38 [-0.54, -0.22]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	0.01; Chi	$^{2} = 5.19$	9, df =	3 (P = 0).16); I	$ ^2 = 425$	%		
Test for overall effect: 2	2 = 4.66	(P < 0.0)0001)						
Total (95% CI)			983			978	100.0%	-0.44 [-0.59, -0.28]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	0.03; Chi	2 = 19.0	05, df =	7 (P =	0.008	3); 1 ² = (63%		- <u></u> , <u>,</u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u>
Test for overall effect: 2									-2 -1 0 1 2 Favours INCS Favours placebo
Test for subgroup diffe	rences: C	$hi^2 = 0$	47. df	= 1 (P -	= 0.49	$, ^2 = 0$	3%		ravours inco ravours placebo

2.4 Sneezing.

		INCS		P	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference			
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
2.4.1 Mometasone									
Bende 2002	0.61	0.8	103	0.84	0.8	104	12.2%	-0.29 [-0.56, -0.01]	
Drouin 1996	0.6	0.8	129	0.7	0.8	124	13.5%	-0.12 [-0.37, 0.12]	-+
Mandl 1997	0.3	0.6	181	0.6	0.6	184	15.5%	-0.50 [-0.71, -0.29]	-
Yamada 2012	-0.48	0.77		0.05	0.61	28	5.0%		
Subtotal (95% CI)			442			440	46.2%	-0.37 [-0.59, -0.14]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0).03; Chi	$^{2} = 7.5$	50, df =	= 3 (P =	0.06);	$ ^2 = 6$	0%		
Test for overall effect: Z	= 3.17	(P = 0)	.001)						
2.4.2 Fluticasone									
Given 2010	0.31	0.6	160	0.52	0.61	155	14.7%	-0.35 [-0.57, -0.12]	
GSK-FFR100650 2008	-0.72	0.56	81	-0.35	0.58	79	10.4%	-0.65 [-0.96, -0.33]	
Nathan 2008	-0.68	0.73	149	-0.45	0.74	153	14.5%	-0.31 [-0.54, -0.09]	-
Vasar 2008	-1.07	0.61	151	-0.68	0.61	151	14.3%	-0.64 [-0.87, -0.41]	-
Subtotal (95% CI)			541			538	53.8%	-0.47 [-0.65, -0.29]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0									
Test for overall effect: Z	2 = 5.22	(P < 0	.00001)					
Total (95% CI)			983			978	100.0%	-0.42 [-0.56, -0.29]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0									
Test for overall effect: Z	-2 -1 0 1 2 Favours INCS Favours placebo								
Test for subgroup differ	rences: 0	:hi ² =	0.51, d	f = 1 (P	= 0.4	7), l ² =	0%		ravours incs ravours placebo



2.5 Nasal itching.

		INCS		PI	acebo)		Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
2.5.1 Mometasone									
Bende 2002	0.61	0.8	103	0.84	0.8	104	11.1%	-0.29 [-0.56, -0.01]	
Drouin 1996	0.6	0.9	129	0.8	0.9	124	13.2%	-0.22 [-0.47, 0.03]	
Mandl 1997	0.4	0.6	181	0.7	0.6	184	17.6%	-0.50 [-0.71, -0.29]	-
Yamada 2012 Subtotal (95% CI)	-0.33	0.73	29 442	-0.16	0.74	28 440	3.4% 45.2%	-0.23 [-0.75, 0.29] -0.35 [-0.49, -0.20]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = (0.00; Chi	$^{2} = 3.4$	42, df =	3 (P =	0.33)	$ ^2 = 1$	2%		-
Test for overall effect: 2									
2.5.2 Fluticasone									
Given 2010	0.35	0.6	160	0.55	0.62	155	15.8%	-0.33 [-0.55, -0.10]	
GSK-FFR100650 2008	-0.64	0.54	81	-0.35	0.62	79	8.6%	-0.50 [-0.81, -0.18]	
Nathan 2008	-0.69	0.73	149	-0.53	0.74	153	15.4%	-0.22 [-0.44, 0.01]	-
	-0.98	0.61		-0.65	0.61	151	15.0%		-
Subtotal (95% CI)			541			538	54.8%	-0.38 [-0.53, -0.23]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = (0.01; Chi	$^{2} = 4.5$	59, df =	- 3 (P =	0.20)	$ ^2 = 3$	5%		
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 4.99	(P < 0	.00001)					
Total (95% CI)			983			978	100.0%	-0.37 [-0.46, -0.27]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0									
Test for overall effect: 2		-2 -1 0 1 2 Favours INCS Favours placebo							
Test for subgroup diffe	rences: C	:hi ² =	0.13, d	f = 1 (P)	= 0.7	2), I ² =	0%		ravours inc.s ravours placebo

2.6 Non-nasal symptoms.

		INCS		Pİ	acebo		1	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
2.6.1 Mometasone									
Berkowitz 1999	3.9	2.3	101	5	2.3	99	11.5%	-0.48 [-0.76, -0.20]	
Bronsky 1997	4.14	4.73	96	5.86	4.73	95	11.3%	-0.36 [-0.65, -0.08]	
Drouin 1996	1.4	2.2	129	1.6	2.2	124	13.8%	-0.09 [-0.34, 0.16]	-+
Mandl 1997 Subtotal (95% CI)	1.2	1.8	181 507	1.8	1.8	184 502	17.0% 53.6%		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.01; 0	:hi ² =	4.55. d	f = 3 (P)	= 0.2	1); $ ^2 =$	34%		
Test for overall effect:									
2.6.2 Fluticasone									
Given 2010	6.06	1.8	160	6.3	1.81	155	15.8%	-0.13 [-0.35, 0.09]	+
Nathan 2008	-1.39	1.95	149	-1.24	1.97	153	15.4%	-0.08 [-0.30, 0.15]	+
Vasar 2008 Subtotal (95% CI)	-0.69	0.61	151 460	-0.47	0.61	151 459	15.2% 46.4%		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.01; 0	:hi² =	3.37, d	f = 2 (P	= 0.1	9); 1 ² =	41%		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.1	l9 (P =	0.03)						
Total (95% CI)			967			961	100.0%	-0.25 [-0.37, -0.14]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.01; C	:hi² =	9.55, d	f = 6 (P	= 0.1	4); 1 ² =	37%		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.3	34 (P <	0.000	1)					Favours INCS Favours placebo
Test for subgroup diff	ferences	: Chi ²	= 1.04	, df = 1	(P = 0)).31), l ²	= 3.6%		ravours intes ravours placebo



2.7 Quality of life.

		INCS		Р	lacebo	,		Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
2.7.1 Mometasone									
Yamada 2012 Subtotal (95% CI)	-0.42	0.72	29 29	-0.02	0.63	28 28	22.4% 22.4%	-0.58 [-1.11, -0.05] -0.58 [-1.11, -0.05]	-
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable								
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 2.15	(P = 0	.03)						
2.7.2 Fluticasone									
GSK-FFR100650 2008	-0.66	0.54	81	-0.33	0.61	79	35.5%	-0.57 [-0.89, -0.25]	
Nathan 2008	-1.4	1.56	149	-1.18	1.59	153	42.2%	-0.14 [-0.37, 0.09]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			230			232	77.6%	-0.34 [-0.76, 0.08]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = (0.07; Chi	² = 4.	73, df =	- 1 (P -	0.03)	$ 1^2 = 7!$	9%		
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 1.58	(P = 0	.11)						
Total (95% CI)			259			260	100.0%	-0.39 [-0.72, -0.06]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	0.05; Chi	² = 5.2	81, df =	= 2 (P =	0.05)	$ ^2 = 6$	6%		
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 2.31	(P = 0)	.02)						Favours INCS Favours placebo
Test for subgroup diffe	rences: (2hi ² =	0.49, d	f = 1 (P	P = 0.4	8), 1 ² =	0%		ravours mes ravours placebo

2.8 Adverse events.

	INCS	5	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.8.1 Mometasone							
Barnes 2006	1	20	5	20	0.6%	0.20 [0.03, 1.56]	← → +
Drouin 1996	59	143	49	138	14.6%	1.16 [0.86, 1.57]	+
Mandl 1997	60	181	68	184	15.5%	0.90 [0.68, 1.19]	+
Subtotal (95% CI)		344		342	30.8%	0.97 [0.69, 1.37]	◆
Total events	120		122				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	.04; Chi ²	= 3.95	, df = 2 ((P = 0.1)	$ 4\rangle; ^2 = 4$	9%	
Test for overall effect: Z	= 0.15 (P	9 = 0.8	8)				
2 0 2 Flation							
2.8.2 Fluticasone							
GSK-FFR100650 2008	18	81	32	79	7.9%	0.55 [0.34, 0.89]	
Ma'spero 2008	8	185	17	188	3.4%	0.48 [0.21, 1.08]	
Nathan 2008	68	149	62	153	16.6%	1.13 [0.87, 1.46]	-
Patel 2008	27	43	23	44	11.7%	1.20 [0.83, 1.73]	
Rosenblut 2007	142	201	464	605	26.5%	0.92 [0.83, 1.02]	•
Tripathy 2009	9	52	8	49	3.1%	1.06 [0.44, 2.53]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		711		1118	69.2%	0.92 [0.74, 1.14]	•
Total events	272		606				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	.03; Chi ²	= 11.2	4, df = 5	(P = 0	.05); I ² =	56%	
Test for overall effect: Z	= 0.76 (P	9 = 0.4	5)				
Total (95% CI)		1055		1460	100.0%	0.95 [0.81, 1.11]	•
Total events	392		728				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	.02; Chi ²	= 15.4	3, df = 8	(P = 0)	.05); I ² =	48%	
Test for overall effect: Z							0.05 0.2 1 5 20
Test for subgroup differ			- ,	1 (P = 0)	$0.78), I^2 =$: 0%	Favours INCS Favours placebo



Question 2: Should intranasal glucocorticosteroids versus intranasal H1-antihistamines be used in adults with allergic rhinitis?

Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis (adults and younger over 12 years old)

Total nasal symptoms

			:	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Carr 1 2012	-0.9	0.4541	6.4%	-0.90 [-1.79, -0.01]	
Carr 2 2012	-0.6	0.5	5.3%	-0.60 [-1.58, 0.38]	
Carr 3 2012	-0.6	0.3163	13.2%	-0.60 [-1.22, 0.02]	
DiLorenzo 1999	-1.2	0.5561	4.3%	-1.20 [-2.29, -0.11]	
Hampel 2010	-0.59	0.5153	5.0%	-0.59 [-1.60, 0.42]	
Newson-Smith 1997	-0.29	0.1582	52.6%	-0.29 [-0.60, 0.02]	-∎-
Pelucchi 1995	-0.47	0.4235	7.3%	-0.47 [-1.30, 0.36]	
Ratner 2008	-0.4	0.898	1.6%	-0.40 [-2.16, 1.36]	
Wang 1997	0.55	0.551	4.3%	0.55 [-0.53, 1.63]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.42 [-0.64, -0.19]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	7.44, df = 8 (P = 0.49); l ²	= 0%		-	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.64 (P = 0.0003)				-2 -1 0 1 2 Favours INCS Favours INAH

Sneezing

				Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% Cl
Carr 1 2012	-0.2	0.1327	18.6%	-0.20 [-0.46, 0.06]	
Carr 2 2012	-0.1	0.1531	14.0%	-0.10 [-0.40, 0.20]	
Carr 3 2012	-0.1	0.102	31.5%	-0.10 [-0.30, 0.10]	
DiLorenzo 1999	-0.03	0.5	1.3%	-0.03 [-1.01, 0.95]	
Newson-Smith 1997	-1.05	0.1633	12.3%	-1.05 [-1.37, -0.73]	— —
Ortolani 1999	-0.04	0.1429	16.1%	-0.04 [-0.32, 0.24]	
Ratner 2008	0	0.2551	5.0%	0.00 [-0.50, 0.50]	
Wang 1997	0.62	0.551	1.1%	0.62 [-0.46, 1.70]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.21 [-0.32, -0.10]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 3	32.63, df = 7 (P < 0.0001); l² = 79	%	-	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.70 (P = 0.0002)				-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 Favours INCS Favours INAH



Rhinorrhea

			:	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Carr 1 2012	-0.2	0.1378	14.6%	-0.20 [-0.47, 0.07]	
Carr 2 2012	-0.3	0.1429	13.6%	-0.30 [-0.58, -0.02]	
Carr 3 2012	-0.1	0.0816	41.7%	-0.10 [-0.26, 0.06]	-
DiLorenzo 1999	-0.23	0.5	1.1%	-0.23 [-1.21, 0.75]	
Newson-Smith 1997	-0.84	0.1633	10.4%	-0.84 [-1.16, -0.52]	
Ortolani 1999	-0.37	0.1429	13.6%	-0.37 [-0.65, -0.09]	
Ratner 2008	-0.2	0.2653	3.9%	-0.20 [-0.72, 0.32]	
Wang 1997	0.7	0.5561	0.9%	0.70 [-0.39, 1.79]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.25 [-0.36, -0.15]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	20.34, df = 7 (P = 0.005);	l² = 66%)	-	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.82 (P < 0.00001)				-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 Favours INCS Favours INAH

Itching

				Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Carr 1 2012	-0.4	0.1276	17.9%	-0.40 [-0.65, -0.15]	
Carr 2 2012	-0.1	0.1378	15.4%	-0.10 [-0.37, 0.17]	
Carr 3 2012	-0.1	0.0918	34.6%	-0.10 [-0.28, 0.08]	
Newson-Smith 1997	-0.77	0.148	13.3%	-0.77 [-1.06, -0.48]	_ _
Ortolani 1999	-0.1	0.1429	14.3%	-0.10 [-0.38, 0.18]	
Ratner 2008	-0.2	0.2908	3.5%	-0.20 [-0.77, 0.37]	
Wang 1997	0.09	0.5357	1.0%	0.09 [-0.96, 1.14]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.24 [-0.35, -0.14]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	19.11, df = 6 (P = 0.004);	l² = 69%)	-	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.53 (P < 0.00001)				-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 Favours INCS Favours INAH



Nasal congestion

			s	td. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Carr 1 2012	-0.3	0.1276	19.2%	-0.30 [-0.55, -0.05]	
Carr 2 2012	-0.1	0.1429	15.3%	-0.10 [-0.38, 0.18]	
Carr 3 2012	-0.1	0.0816	46.9%	-0.10 [-0.26, 0.06]	-
DiLorenzo 1999	-0.67	0.5204	1.2%	-0.67 [-1.69, 0.35]	
Ortolani 1999	-0.8	0.1531	13.3%	-0.80 [-1.10, -0.50]	
Ratner 2008	0	0.2755	4.1%	0.00 [-0.54, 0.54]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.23 [-0.34, -0.12]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	18.93, df = 5 (P = 0.002);	l² = 74%		-	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.19 (P < 0.0001)				-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 Favours INCS Favours INA

Ocular symptoms

				Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Ortolani 1999	0.34	0.148	38.6%	0.34 [0.05, 0.63]	
Carr 2 2012	0.3	0.352	6.8%	0.30 [-0.39, 0.99]	
Carr 1 2012	0.2	0.3571	6.6%	0.20 [-0.50, 0.90]	
Carr 3 2012	0.2	0.2449	14.1%	0.20 [-0.28, 0.68]	
Newson-Smith 1997	-0.66	0.1582	33.8%	-0.66 [-0.97, -0.35]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.03 [-0.21, 0.15]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2	24.28, df = 4 (P < 0.0001); l² = 849	%		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.32 (P = 0.75)				-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 Favours INCS Favours INAH

QoL

Outcome	Variance	SS Favors Nasal AH MD	NSS Favors/NR Nasal AH MD	Favors Neither MD=0	NSS Favors/NR INCS MD	SS Favors INCS MD
2-week RQLQ		•		•	•	
Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷					0.26 (NR)	
Ratner, 2008 ¹²¹	SD		•	•	0.26 (NR)	
Carr, 2012 ¹¹⁵				•	0.1 ^a (NR)	
AH = antihistamine; INCS = intra significant; RQLQ = Rhinoconjun						SS = not statistically
Variance/confidence interval repo	rted: CI = confidence interv	al; SD = standard dev	iation; SE = standard error	r.		
^a Meta-analysis estimate of Carr, 2	2012 trials 1, 2 and 3.					



Adverse effects

	Severity	Citation	Favors ^a INC S RD	Favors ^a Neither RD = 0	Favors ^a Nasal AH RD	USPSTF	Active? ^b	Pt Blind?	Assessor Blind?	Risk of Bias	Cons	Dir	Prec	\$0E
Sedation	Unspecified	Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵	0.4			G	Y	Y	Y					
	•	Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷	•	0		G	N	Y	Y			•	•	
		Kaliner, 2009 ¹¹⁸	1.5			P	N	Y	Y					
										Med	Incons	Dir	Imprec	Insu
Headache	Unspecified	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵	•	I	1.9	G	Y	Y	Y			•		
		Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵		0		G	Y	Y	Y					
	•	Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵	0.7		-	G	Y	Y	Y		•	•	-	
		Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷			2.6	G	N	Y	Y				•	
		Newson-Smith, 1997 ¹¹⁹⁰			4.8	Р	Int	Y	Y					
	•	Ratner, 2008 ¹²¹⁶	0.1		-	G	Y	Y	Y		•	•		
	•	•	•							Low	Incons	Dir	Imprec	Insu
Nasal discomfort	Unspecified	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵	0.9			G	Y	Y	Y					
	•	Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵	1.0			G	Y	Y	Y					
		Ghimire, 2007 ¹¹⁶	8.0			Р	N	Y	Y					
		Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷		•	0.7	G	N	Y	Y					
		Newson-Smith			1.2	Р	Int	Y	Y					
	•	Newson-Smith, 1997 ^{119c}	•		1.2	F				Med	Incons	Dir	Imprec	Insu
Bitter	Unspecified	Carr 2012	2.4		1.Z 	G	Y	Y	Y	Med	Incons	Dir	Imprec	Insu
Bitter aftertaste	Unspecified	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012	2.4		1.Z	+	•			Med	Incons	Dir	Imprec	Insu
	Unspecified	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012			1.2	G	Y	Y	Y	Med	Incons	Dir	Imprec	Insu
	Unspecified	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵	6.7*		1.2	G G	Y	Y Y	Y Y	Med	Incons	Dir	Imprec	Insu
	Unspecified	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵	6.7* 4.8*		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	G G G	Y Y Y	Y Y Y	Y Y Y	Med	Incons	Dir	Imprec	Insu
	Unspecified	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Ghimire, 2007 ¹¹⁶	6.7* 4.8* 4.0		1.2	G G G P	Y Y Y N	Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y	Med	Incons	Dir	Imprec	Insu
	Unspecified	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Ghimire, 2007 ¹¹⁶ Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷ Kaliner, 2009 ¹¹⁸	6.7* 4.8* 4.0 2.0		1.2	G G G P G	Y Y Y N N	Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y	Med	Incons	Dir	Imprec	
	Unspecified	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Ghimire, 2007 ¹¹⁶ Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷	6.7* 4.8* 4.0 2.0 3.1		1.2	G G G P G P	Y Y Y N N	Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y	Med	Incons	Dir	- Imprec	Insu
	Unspecified	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Ghimire, 2007 ¹¹⁶ Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷ Kaliner, 2009 ¹¹⁸ Newson-Smith, 1997 ¹¹⁹⁶	6.7* 4.8* 4.0 2.0 3.1 6.0		1.2	G G G P G P P	Y Y Y N N Int	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Med	Cons	Dir	Imprec	
	Unspecified	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Ghimire, 2007 ¹¹⁶ Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷ Kaliner, 2009 ¹¹⁸ Newson-Smith, 1997 ¹¹⁹⁶ Ratner, 2008 ¹¹¹⁶	6.7* 4.8* 4.0 2.0 3.1 6.0		1.2 	G G G P G P P	Y Y Y N N Int	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
aftertaste	· · · ·	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Ghimire, 2007 ¹¹⁶ Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷ Kaliner, 2009 ¹¹⁸ Newson-Smith, 1997 ¹¹⁹⁶ Ratner, 2008 ¹²¹⁶ Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012	6.7* 4.8* 4.0 2.0 3.1 6.0	0		G G G P G P P G	Y Y Y N N Int Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
aftertaste	· · · ·	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Ghimire, 2007 ¹¹⁸ Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷ Kaliner, 2009 ¹¹⁸ Newson-Smith, 1997 ¹¹⁹⁶ Ratner, 2008 ¹²¹⁸ Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵	6.7* 4.8* 4.0 2.0 3.1 6.0	0		G G G P G P C G G	Y Y Y N N Int Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
aftertaste	· · · ·	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Ghimire, 2007 ¹¹⁸ Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷ Kaliner, 2009 ¹¹⁸ Newson-Smith, 1997 ¹¹⁸ Ratner, 2008 ^{121b} Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵	6.7* 4.8* 4.0 2.0 3.1 6.0			G G G P P P G G G G	Y Y N N Int Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
aftertaste	· · · ·	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Ghimire, 2007 ¹¹⁶ Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷ Kaliner, 2009 ¹¹⁸ Newson-Smith, 1997 ¹¹⁹⁶ Ratner, 2008 ¹¹²¹⁶ Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷ Kaliner, 2009 ¹¹⁸	6.7* 4.8* 4.0 2.0 3.1 6.0 6.2 4.6		1.4	G G P G P P G G G G G G G	Y Y N N Int Y Y Y Y N N	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
aftertaste	· · · ·	Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Ghimire, 2007 ¹¹⁶ Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷ Kaliner, 2009 ¹¹⁸ Newson-Smith, 1997 ¹¹⁹⁶ Ratner, 2008 ¹²¹⁰ Carr, 2012 (Trial 1) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 2) ¹¹⁵ Carr, 2012 (Trial 3) ¹¹⁵ Hampel, 2010 ¹¹⁷	6.7* 4.8* 4.0 2.0 3.1 6.0 6.2		1.4	G G G G G G G G G G G	Y Y N N Int Y Y Y N	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Insu

^a Statistical significance as indicated.

^b The process of harms ascertainment was characterized as active, passive, or intermediate as defined in the Methods section.

^c Denominator was reports, not patients. Confidence limits not calculated to assess strength of evidence.

* p<0.05, calculated by CER authors.

Perennial Allergic Rhinitis (adults and younger over 12 years old)

Total nasal symptoms

				Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Stern 1998	-0.33	0.2041	100.0%	-0.33 [-0.73, 0.07]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.33 [-0.73, 0.07]	
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect: 2				Favo	-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 urs [experimental] Favours [control]

Sneezing

			5	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Berlin 2000	-0.33	0.3316	28.5%	-0.33 [-0.98, 0.32]	
Stern 1998	-0.47	0.2092	71.5%	-0.47 [-0.88, -0.06]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.43 [-0.78, -0.08]	\bullet
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	0.13, df = 1 (P = 0.72); l ²	= 0%		-	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.43 (P = 0.02)			Favo	-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 ours [experimental] Favours [control]

Rhinorrhea

			5	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Berlin 2000	0.11	0.3265	29.1%	0.11 [-0.53, 0.75]	
Stern 1998	-0.49	0.2092	70.9%	-0.49 [-0.90, -0.08]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.32 [-0.66, 0.03]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	2.39, df = 1 (P = 0.12); l ²	= 58%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.79 (P = 0.07)			Favou	-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 rs [experimental] Favours [control]

Itching

			s	td. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Davies 1992	-0.43	0.2449	100.0%	-0.43 [-0.91, 0.05]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.43 [-0.91, 0.05]	
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:				Favour	-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 rs [experimental] Favours [control]



Nasal blockage

			;	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Davies 1992	-1.87	0.2857	33.8%	-1.87 [-2.43, -1.31]	
Stern 1998	-0.47	0.2041	66.2%	-0.47 [-0.87, -0.07]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.94 [-1.27, -0.62]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	15.90, df = 1 (P < 0.0001)	; l² = 94	%	_	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 5.68 (P < 0.00001)			Favo	-2 -1 0 1 2 urs [experimental] Favours [control]

Ocular symptoms

			S	td. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Std. Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Berlin 2000	-0.28	0.3265	100.0%	-0.28 [-0.92, 0.36]	
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-0.28 [-0.92, 0.36]	
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:					-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1
restion overall effect.	2 - 0.00 (1 - 0.09)			Favou	rs [experimental] Favours [control]

Quality of Life

None

Adverse effects

None



Question 3: Should sublingual specific immunotherapy be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis in adults without concomitant asthma?

Adults with seasonal/intermittent AR:

Allergic rhinitis symptom scores

		SLIT		Р	lacebo		:	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Amar 2009	3.83	4.9	19	3.71	2.7	17	2.0%	0.03 [-0.63, 0.68]	
Andre 2003	2.27	1.42	48	3.09	2.14	51	3.7%	-0.45 [-0.84, -0.05]	
Ariano 2001	1.8	1.75	10	5.38	1.57	10	0.8%	-2.06 [-3.19, -0.93] ←	
Bowen 2004	3.95	2.45	37	5.03	2.54	39	3.2%	-0.43 [-0.88, 0.03]	
Casanovas 1994	5.46	3.56	9	10.98	7.1	6	0.8%	-1.00 [-2.11, 0.12]	
Cortellini 2010	182	67	15	315	115	11	1.2%	-1.43 [-2.31, -0.54]	
D'Ambrosio 1999	509	514.2	14	897.06	678.2	16	1.7%	-0.62 [-1.36, 0.12]	
Dahl 2006a	2.1	1.7	61	3.3	2.2	32	3.3%	-0.63 [-1.07, -0.19]	
de Blay 2003	20.55	15.88	33	23.49	18.76	42	3.2%	-0.17 [-0.62, 0.29]	-
Di Rienzo 2006	0.4	0.3	18	0.8	0.5	14	1.6%	-0.98 [-1.72, -0.23]	
Didier 2007	3.58	2.976	136	4.93	3.229	148	5.5%	-0.43 [-0.67, -0.20]	
Didier 2011	2.67	3.63	149	4.03	3.71	165	5.7%	-0.37 [-0.59, -0.15]	
Drachenberg 2001	29.5	24.2	37	36.4	30.4	12	2.0%	-0.26 [-0.92, 0.39]	
Dubakiene 2003	0.48	0.3	47	0.64	0.43	53	3.7%	-0.42 [-0.82, -0.03]	
Durham 2006	2.48	2.1	131	2.96	2.09	129	5.4%	-0.23 [-0.47, 0.02]	
Durham 2010	2.7	2.1	142	3.7	2.1	115	5.4%	-0.47 [-0.72, -0.23]	
Feliziani 1995	109.7	92.46	18	215.8	114.2	16	1.7%	-1.00 [-1.72, -0.28]	
Hordijk 1998	3.21	3.05	35	5.13	3.6	36	3.0%	-0.57 [-1.04, -0.09]	
Lima 2002	2,494	2,326	28	2,465	1,537	28	2.7%	0.01 [-0.51, 0.54]	
Nelson 2011	3.83	4.07	184	4.69	4.32	207	6.0%	-0.20 [-0.40, -0.01]	-
Ott 2009	-1.02	4.54	123	1.32	4.54	60	4.6%	-0.51 [-0.83, -0.20]	-
Palma Carlos 2006	31.15	32.61	17	55.86	50.48	16	1.8%	-0.57 [-1.27, 0.13]	
Panzner 2008	111.35	114.91	20	321.6	211.22	15	1.6%	-1.26 [-2.00, -0.52]	
Passalacqua 1999	189	113	15	191	108	15	1.7%	-0.02 [-0.73, 0.70]	
Peter 2009	0.732	0.483	176	0.78	0.544	189	5.9%	-0.09 [-0.30, 0.11]	-+
Pfaar 2008	146.2	123	42	236.2	133.6	48	3.4%	-0.69 [-1.12, -0.27]	
Pradalier 1999	2.33	1.6	63	2.65	2	63	4.2%	-0.18 [-0.53, 0.17]	-+
Skoner 2010	0.19	1.16	33	1	2.3	36	3.0%	-0.43 [-0.91, 0.04]	
Smith 2004	2.58	2.48	45	2.32	1.67	51	3.7%	0.12 [-0.28, 0.52]	+
Troise 1995	87	76	15	102	58	16	1.8%	-0.22 [-0.92, 0.49]	
Vervloet 2006	2.68	1.64	19	2.44	2.06	19	2.1%	0.13 [-0.51, 0.76]	- -
Voltolini 2001	130	154	15	83	79	15	1.7%	0.37 [-0.35, 1.10]	+
Wessner 2001	0.32	0.26	14	0.51	0.38	18	1.7%	-0.56 [-1.27, 0.16]	
Total (95% CI)			1768			1708	100.0%	-0.38 [-0.49, -0.27]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = (0.04 · Chi	² = 62.78	. df = 3	2 (P = 0	0009)· I2	= 49%			+ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$



Ocular Symptoms

	Tre	eatmen	t	C	Control		5	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% CI
Andre 2003	1.11	0.91	26	1.69	1.48	48	9.9%	-0.44 [-0.92, 0.04]	
Bowen 2004	1.96	1.9	37	2.38	1.92	39	10.7%	-0.22 [-0.67, 0.23]	
Clavel 1998	53	107.9	62	43	84.5	58	13.3%	0.10 [-0.26, 0.46]	
Dahl 2006 B	0.7	0.6	282	1.1	0.8	286	19.9%	-0.56 [-0.73, -0.40]	+
de Blay 2007	7.79	9.28	61	11.18	10.82	57	13.2%	-0.34 [-0.70, 0.03]	
Moreno-Ancillo 2007	0.48	0.39	41	0.46	0.31	44	11.4%	0.06 [-0.37, 0.48]	+
Pradalier 1999	1.06	1.02	62	1.55	1.53	61	13.4%	-0.38 [-0.73, -0.02]	
Torres Lima 2002	462	891.9	26	550	596.3	23	8.3%	-0.11 [-0.67, 0.45]	
Total (95% CI)			597			616	100.0%	-0.26 [-0.46, -0.06]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.05; Ch	i² = 17.0	02, df =	7 (P =	0.02); l²	= 59%	,		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.55	(P = 0.0	01)						-2 -1 0 1 2 Favours treatment Favours control

Medication scores

		SLIT		PI	acebo		:	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
Amar 2009	0.44	1.2	19	0.14	0.24	17	2.5%	0.33 [-0.33, 0.99]	
Andre 2003	2.41	3.09	48	4	4.24	51	4.7%	-0.42 [-0.82, -0.02]	
Ariano 2001	2.5	2.1	10	5.3	4.9	10	1.5%	-0.71 [-1.62, 0.20]	
Bowen 2004	1.05	1.6	37	1.26	1.24	39	4.1%	-0.15 [-0.60, 0.30]	
Casanovas 1994	1.69	2.46	9	2.13	2.22	6	1.2%	-0.17 [-1.21, 0.86]	
Cortellini 2010	41	34	15	94	37	11	1.5%	-1.45 [-2.34, -0.57]	
D'Ambrosio 1999	48.1	46.6	14	124.37	121	16	2.0%	-0.79 [-1.54, -0.04]	
Dahl 2006a	2.4	3.9	61	4.2	4.1	32	4.3%	-0.45 [-0.88, -0.02]	
de Blay 2003	3.48	5.37	33	7.57	8.23	42	3.9%	-0.57 [-1.03, -0.10]	
Di Rienzo 2006	3.2	0.7	18	4.9	1.5	14	1.8%	-1.48 [-2.28, -0.68]	——
Didier 2011	0.31	3.63	149	0.47	3.71	165	7.2%	-0.04 [-0.26, 0.18]	+
Drachenberg 2001	12.5	18.7	37	23.8	26.4	12	2.4%	-0.54 [-1.20, 0.12]	
Dubakiene 2003	0.13	0.17	47	0.17	0.19	53	4.7%	-0.22 [-0.61, 0.17]	
Durham 2006	1.4	2.13	131	2.03	2.39	129	6.9%	-0.28 [-0.52, -0.03]	
Durham 2010	1.82	3.01	160	3.04	3.01	127	7.0%	-0.40 [-0.64, -0.17]	-
Feliziani 1995	24.06	25.72	18	75.9	50.3	16	2.0%	-1.29 [-2.04, -0.54]	
Hordijk 1998	0.16	0.37	35	0.31	0.45	36	3.9%	-0.36 [-0.83, 0.11]	+
Lima 2002	2,334	2,616	28	2,837	2,052	28	3.4%	-0.21 [-0.74, 0.31]	-+-
Nelson 2011	1.25	2.71	184	1.7	2.88	207	7.6%	-0.16 [-0.36, 0.04]	-
Ott 2009	-0.28	11.55	123	-0.92	60	247	7.3%	0.01 [-0.20, 0.23]	+
Palma Carlos 2006	15.38	32.98	17	44.57	65.05	16	2.3%	-0.56 [-1.26, 0.14]	
Passalacqua 1999	42	49.5	15	83	65	15	2.1%	-0.69 [-1.43, 0.05]	
Pradalier 1999	1.77	2.3	63	2.13	2.7	63	5.3%	-0.14 [-0.49, 0.21]	-
Skoner 2010	0.0003	1.64	33	0.63	1.06	36	3.8%	-0.46 [-0.93, 0.02]	
Troise 1995	17	21	15	33	33	16	2.1%	-0.56 [-1.28, 0.16]	
Vervloet 2006	3.39	3.94	19	4.71	5	19	2.6%	-0.29 [-0.93, 0.35]	-+
Voltolini 2001	22	30	15	39	34	15	2.1%	-0.52 [-1.25, 0.21]	+
Total (95% CI)			1353			1438	100.0%	-0.35 [-0.47, -0.23]	♦
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.04; Chi	² = 49.7	9, df =	26 (P = 0).003); I	² = 48%	, D	-	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 5.74	(P < 0.0	0001)						-2 -1 0 1 Favours SLIT Favours PI



SMS (Combined SS and MS)

		SLIT		Р	lacebo		:	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	Mean SD Total Mean SD T		Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI				
Cortellini 2010	231	113	15	414	173	11	3.8%	-1.26 [-2.12, -0.39]			
Didier 2011	3.46	3.625	149	5.28	3.942	165	28.0%	-0.48 [-0.70, -0.25]	-		
Durham 2010	0.17	0.19	160	0.26	0.19	127	26.7%	-0.47 [-0.71, -0.24]	-		
Nelson 2011	5.08	5.4	184	6.39	4.8	207	31.0%	-0.26 [-0.46, -0.06]	-		
Skoner 2010	0.19	2.32	33	1.63	2.99	36	10.5%	-0.53 [-1.01, -0.05]			
Total (95% CI)			541			546	100.0%	-0.44 [-0.62, -0.27]	•		
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.02; Cł	ni² = 6.8	2, df =	4 (P = 0	.15); l²	= 41%		-	-2 -1 0 1 2		
Test for overall effect:	Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.02; Chi ² = 6.82, df = 4 (P = 0.15); l ² = 41% Test for overall effect: Z = 4.98 (P < 0.00001)										

QoL

		SLIT		Р	lacebo		:	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Di Rienzo 2006	0.5	1.52	18	1.83	1.14	14	1.7%	-0.95 [-1.69, -0.21]	
Didier 2011	-0.43	1.02	149	0	1.02	165	18.9%	-0.42 [-0.64, -0.20]	
Durham 2010	0.78	0.71	160	1.01	0.71	127	17.3%	-0.32 [-0.56, -0.09]	
Horak 2009	-0.3	0.44	143	0	0.44	148	17.0%	-0.68 [-0.92, -0.44]	
Nelson 2011	1.3	1.31	172	1.57	1.4	197	22.6%	-0.20 [-0.40, 0.01]	
Peter 2009	-1.127	1.531	176	-0.81	1.601	189	22.4%	-0.20 [-0.41, 0.00]	
Total (95% CI)			818			840	100.0%	-0.36 [-0.46, -0.26]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	14.48, df	= 5 (P =	= 0.01);	$l^2 = 65^{\circ}$	%			-	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 7.19	(P < 0.0	00001)						-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 Favours SLIT Favours Placel

Serious Adverse events

	SLIT		placel	00		Risk Ratio	Risk	Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% C	M-H, Rand	om, 95% Cl
Andre 2003	0	53	0	53		Not estimable		
Ariano 2001	0	10	0	10		Not estimable		
Bowen 2004	0	43	0	40		Not estimable		
Casanovas 1994 (W)	0	9	0	6		Not estimable		
Clavel 1998	0	62	0	58		Not estimable		
D'Anneo 2008	0	24	0	21		Not estimable		
Dahl 2006 A	0	61	0	32		Not estimable		
Dahl 2006 B	0	316	0	318		Not estimable		
de Blay 2007	0	61	0	57		Not estimable		
di Rienzo 2006	0	19	0	15		Not estimable		
Didier 2007	0	155	0	156		Not estimable		
Drachenberg 2001	0	49	0	19		Not estimable		
Durham 2006	0	139	0	136		Not estimable		
Feliziani 1995 (W)	0	18	0	16		Not estimable		
Hordijk 1998	0	27	0	30		Not estimable		
Horiguchi 2008	0	43	0	24		Not estimable		
Khinchi 2004	0	23	0	24		Not estimable		
Marogna 2004	0	319	0	192		Not estimable		
Marogna 2005	0	29	0	23		Not estimable		
Marogna 2007 birch	0	36	0	12		Not estimable		
Moreno-Ancillo 2007	0	52	0	53		Not estimable		
Mosges 2007	Ō	48	Ō	53		Not estimable		
Okubo 2008	0	37	0	22		Not estimable		
Palma-Carlos 2006	Ō	17	Ō	16		Not estimable		
Passalacqua 1999 (W)	Ō	15	Ō	15		Not estimable		
Pokladnikova 2008	0	17	0	20		Not estimable		
Pradalier 1999	0	63	0	63		Not estimable		
Purello D'Ambrosio 1996 W	0	15	0	15		Not estimable		
Purello D'Ambrosio 1999 W	0	14	0	16		Not estimable		
Sabbah 1994	0	29	0	29		Not estimable		
Sambugaro 2003	0	43	0	10		Not estimable		
Smith 2004	0	121	0	59		Not estimable		
Torres Lima 2002	0	26	0	23		Not estimable		
Troise 1995 (W)	0	15	0	16		Not estimable		
Voltolini 2001	0	15	0	15		Not estimable		
Worm 2006	0	94	0	91		Not estimable		
Total (95% CI)		2117		1758		Not estimable		
Total events	0		0					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Not applie	cable					-	0.01 0.1 1 avours experimental	
						F	avours experimental	Favours control



Withdrawal due to adverse effect (follow-up median 7 months1
--

	SLI	Г	placel	00		Risk Ratio		Risk	k Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% C		M-H, Rand	om, 95% CI		
Andre 2003	4	53	1	53	3.5%	4.00 [0.46, 34.61]		_			
Ariano 2001	0	10	0	10		Not estimable					
Blai/cor/Nel/Pfa/Rei 2011	30	879	14	686	41.3%	1.67 [0.89, 3.13]			-		
Bowen 2004	9	43	0	40	2.1%	17.70 [1.06, 294.60]			•		
Casanovas 1994 (W)	0	9	0	6		Not estimable					
Clavel 1998	0	62	0	58		Not estimable					
D'Anneo 2008	0	24	0	21		Not estimable					
Dahl 2006 B	16	316	8	318	23.3%	2.01 [0.87, 4.64]		-	-		
de Blay 2007	3	61	0	57	1.9%	6.55 [0.35, 124.05]			•	_	
Didier 2007	6	155	0	156	2.0%	13.08 [0.74, 230.27]		-			
Durham 2006	8	139	1	136	3.8%	7.83 [0.99, 61.74]			•		
Feliziani 1995 (W)	0	18	0	16		Not estimable					
Hordijk 1998	1	27	1	30	2.2%	1.11 [0.07, 16.91]					
Horiguchi 2008	0	43	0	24		Not estimable					
Khinchi 2004	3	23	1	24	3.4%	3.13 [0.35, 27.96]					
Marogna 2004	5	319	0	192	1.9%	6.63 [0.37, 119.32]			•	-	
Palma-Carlos 2006	0	17	0	16		Not estimable					
Passalacqua 1999 (W)	0	15	0	15		Not estimable					
Purello D'Ambrosio 1996 W	0	15	0	15		Not estimable					
Purello D'Ambrosio 1999 W	0	14	0	16		Not estimable					
Sabbah 1994	0	29	0	29		Not estimable					
Sambugaro 2003	0	43	0	10		Not estimable					
Smith 2004	7	121	0	59	2.0%	7.38 [0.43, 127.02]			•	_	
Torres Lima 2002	1	26	0	23	1.6%	2.67 [0.11, 62.42]			•		
Voltolini 2001	1	15	1	15	2.3%	1.00 [0.07, 14.55]					
Worm 2006	6	94	3	91	8.8%	1.94 [0.50, 7.51]		_			
Total (95% CI)		2570		2116	100.0%	2.31 [1.55, 3.46]			•		
Total events	100		30								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00; C	hi² = 9.15	, df = 13	8 (P = 0.7	6); l² =	0%		⊢				
Test for overall effect: Z = 4.0	8 (P < 0.0	001)				_	0.001	0.1	I 10 Favours co	1	



	SLIT	r	placel	00		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio					
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% C	M-H, Random, 95% Cl					
Andre 2003	19	53	0	53	2.1%	39.00 [2.42, 629.69]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Bowen 2004	9	43	0	40	2.1%	17.70 [1.06, 294.60]						
Clavel 1998	9	62	3	58	6.2%	2.81 [0.80, 9.86]	+					
Dahl 2006 A	32	61	1	32	3.7%	16.79 [2.40, 117.26]	—					
Dahl 2006 B	145	316	13	318	10.5%	11.22 [6.50, 19.37]						
de Blay 2007	27	61	1	57	3.6%	25.23 [3.54, 179.65]						
Didier 2007	40	155	8	156	9.4%	5.03 [2.44, 10.40]						
Hordijk 1998	3	27	1	30	3.1%	3.33 [0.37, 30.16]						
Horiguchi 2008	11	43	2	24	5.5%	3.07 [0.74, 12.72]	+					
Khinchi 2004	13	23	4	24	7.9%	3.39 [1.29, 8.89]						
Marogna 2007 birch	3	36	0	12	2.0%	2.46 [0.14, 44.48]						
Mosges 2007	19	48	1	53	3.6%	20.98 [2.92, 150.83]	· · · · ·					
Okubo 2008	6	37	0	22	2.1%	7.87 [0.46, 133.26]						
Palma-Carlos 2006	2	17	0	16	1.9%	4.72 [0.24, 91.41]						
Pradalier 1999	9	63	1	63	3.4%	9.00 [1.17, 68.96]						
Sabbah 1994	4	29	1	29	3.2%	4.00 [0.48, 33.66]						
Smith 2004	66	121	15	59	11.0%	2.15 [1.35, 3.42]	-					
Voltolini 2001	7	15	4	15	7.7%	1.75 [0.64, 4.75]	+					
Worm 2006	57	94	18	91	11.1%	3.07 [1.97, 4.78]	+					
Total (95% CI)		1304		1152	100.0%	4.92 [3.16, 7.67]	•					
Total events	481		73									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.41; Chi ² = 44.68, df = 18 (P = 0.0005); l ² = 60%												
Test for overall effect:	Z = 7.04 (I	P < 0.0	0001)			F	0.001 0.1 1 10 1000 Favours experimental Favours control					

Oral pruritus or burning (follow-up median 7 months1)

Oral oedema (follow-up median 8 months1,18)

	SLIT	-	placel	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% (CI M-H, Random, 95% CI
Andre 2003	18	53	0	53	9.4%	37.00 [2.29, 598.54]
Casanovas 1994 (W)	2	9	0	6	8.8%	3.50 [0.20, 62.27]]
Dahl 2006 B	58	316	2	318	28.2%	29.18 [7.19, 118.46] —
de Blay 2007	10	61	0	57	9.2%	19.65 [1.18, 327.73]]
Didier 2007	7	155	0	156	9.0%	15.10 [0.87, 262.06]
Mosges 2007	6	48	0	53	9.0%	14.33 [0.83, 247.76]] +
Smith 2004	12	121	2	59	26.5%	2.93 [0.68, 12.65]	1 +
Total (95% CI)		763		702	100.0%	11.47 [4.66, 28.24]	•
Total events	113		4				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	0.24; Chi ²	= 7.15,	df = 6 (P	= 0.31)	; l² = 16%		
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 5.31 (F	° < 0.00	001)				0.001 0.1 1 10 100 Favours experimental Favours control



Gastrointestinal adverse effects (follow-up median 7 months1; nausea, vomiting, stomach upset, diarrhoea)

	SLIT	-	placel	00		Risk Ratio		Risk	Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% 0		M-H, Rand	dom, 95% C	I
Andre 2003	18	53	0	53	9.4%	37.00 [2.29, 598.54]]			
Casanovas 1994 (W)	2	9	0	6	8.8%	3.50 [0.20, 62.27]	1		-	-
Dahl 2006 B	58	316	2	318	28.2%	29.18 [7.19, 118.46]]			
de Blay 2007	10	61	0	57	9.2%	19.65 [1.18, 327.73]]			
Didier 2007	7	155	0	156	9.0%	15.10 [0.87, 262.06]]			
Mosges 2007	6	48	0	53	9.0%	14.33 [0.83, 247.76]]			
Smith 2004	12	121	2	59	26.5%	2.93 [0.68, 12.65]	l	-		
Total (95% CI)		763		702	100.0%	11.47 [4.66, 28.24]			•	
Total events	113		4							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = (0.24; Chi ² :	= 7.15,	df = 6 (P	= 0.31)); l² = 16%					4000
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 5.31 (F	9 < 0.00	0001)				0.001 Favours e>	0.1 perimental	1 10 Favours co	1000 ontrol

Adults with perennial/persistent AR:

Allergic rhinitis symptom scores

		SLIT		Р	lacebo		;	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Di	fference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random	, 95% CI
Bozek 2013	2.656	0.634	47	3.975	0.501	48	17.9%	-2.29 [-2.81, -1.77]		
Passalacqua 2006	1.82	0.23	28	2.18	0.2	28	17.3%	-1.65 [-2.26, -1.04]	-	
Tonnel 2004	2.74	2.14	10	4.11	2.19	12	15.3%	-0.61 [-1.47, 0.25]	+	
Guez 2000	2.3	1.9	36	3.2	2.4	36	18.3%	-0.41 [-0.88, 0.06]		
Passalacqua 1998	59.6	27.8	10	109.1	45.7	9	14.1%	-1.27 [-2.28, -0.26]		
Nelson 1993	12.15	8.68	20	18.67	13.56	21	17.2%	-0.56 [-1.18, 0.07]		
Total (95% CI)			151			154	100.0%	-1.14 [-1.83, -0.44]	•	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.63; Cł	ni² = 35.	54, df =	= 5 (P <	0.0000 [,]	1); l² = 8	86%	-		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.21	(P = 0.	001)						-4 -2 0 Favours SLIT F	2 4 avours Placeb

Medication scores

		SLIT Placebo						Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference				
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI		IV, Ra	andom,	95% CI	
Bozek 2013	0.345	0.076	47	0.467	0.063	48	26.2%	-1.74 [-2.21, -1.26]		-			
Passalacqua 2006	110	44	28	166	35	28	25.1%	-1.39 [-1.98, -0.80]			-		
Tonnel 2004	18.16	22.37	10	12.6	16.14	12	22.4%	0.28 [-0.57, 1.12]				_	
Guez 2000	4.1	5.5	36	6.1	6.8	36	26.3%	-0.32 [-0.79, 0.15]			•		
Total (95% CI)			121			124	100.0%	-0.83 [-1.69, 0.04]					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.68; Cł	ni² = 27.	84, df =	= 3 (P <	0.0000	1); l² =	89%		-4	-2			
Test for overall effect:	est for overall effect: Z = 1.88 (P = 0.06)										0 LIT Fa	2 vours Plac	4 cebo



Withdrawal due to adverse effects (follow-up 24 months)

	SLIT		Placel	oo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Bozek 2013	1	15	0	15	100.0%	3.00 [0.13, 68.26]	
Total (95% CI)		15		15	100.0%	3.00 [0.13, 68.26]	
Total events	1		0				
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable					H	
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.69 (P = 0.4	9)			0	.001 0.1 1 10 1000 Favours [SLIT] Favours [Placebo]

Serious adverse effects (follow-up 3 to 24 months¹)

	SLIT	-	placel	bo		Risk Ratio	Ri	sk Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Ra	ndom, 95% (
Bozek 2013	0	47	0	48		Not estimable			
Guez 2000	0	36	0	36		Not estimable			
Nelson 2011	0	20	0	21		Not estimable			
Passalacqua 1998	0	10	0	9		Not estimable			
Passalacqua 2006	0	28	0	28		Not estimable			
Tonnel 2004	0	10	0	12		Not estimable			
Total (95% CI)		151		154		Not estimable			
Total events	0		0						
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable					H			
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							.01 0.1 ours experimenta	1 10 al Favours o	

Oral pruritus/burning/oedema

	SLIT	-	Contr	ol		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Guez 2000	2	36	0	36	24.1%	5.00 [0.25, 100.63]	
Mungan 1999 (W)	1	15	0	11	22.4%	2.25 [0.10, 50.54]	
Passalacqua 1998	1	10	1	10	31.4%	1.00 [0.07, 13.87]	
Tonnel 2004	1	15	0	17	22.2%	3.38 [0.15, 77.12]	
Total (95% CI)		76		74	100.0%	2.31 [0.53, 10.09]	•
Total events	5		1				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.00; Chi ²	= 0.71	, df = 3 (P	= 0.87); l ² = 0%		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.12 (I	P = 0.2	6)			Fa	avours experimental Favours control



Question 4: Should sublingual specific immunotherapy (SLIT) be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis (AR) in children younger than 18 years old without concomitant asthma?

Children with seasonal/intermittent AR:

Allergic rhinitis symptom scores (SS)

	SLIT		P	lacebo		5	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
3.71	4.88	149	4.91	5.03	158	22.9%	-0.24 [-0.47, -0.02]	
1.54	0.77	68	1.59	0.96	64	9.9%	-0.06 [-0.40, 0.28]	
2.67	2.38	117	3.17	2.14	121	17.8%	-0.22 [-0.48, 0.03]	
1.21	1.66	16	1.61	1.56	17	2.5%	-0.24 [-0.93, 0.44]	
13.71	23.12	39	12.66	21.65	38	5.8%	0.05 [-0.40, 0.49]	
2.45	1.48	91	2.74	1.66	77	12.5%	-0.18 [-0.49, 0.12]	
1.5	1.4	27	2.2	1.4	29	4.1%	-0.49 [-1.03, 0.04]	
1.07	1.63	34	1.38	2.01	32	4.9%	-0.17 [-0.65, 0.32]	
3.25	2.86	131	4.51	2.931	135	19.6%	-0.43 [-0.68, -0.19]	
		672			671	100.0%	-0.24 [-0.35, -0.13]	•
hi² = 6.2	22, df =	8 (P =)	0.62); l²	= 0%			-	
7 (P < 0	.0001)							-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 Favours SLIT Favours Placeb
	Mean 3.71 1.54 2.67 1.21 13.71 2.45 1.5 1.07 3.25 hi ² = 6.2	Mean SD 3.71 4.88 1.54 0.77 2.67 2.38 1.21 1.66 13.71 23.12 2.45 1.48 1.5 1.4 1.07 1.63 3.25 2.86	Mean SD Total 3.71 4.88 149 1.54 0.77 68 2.67 2.38 117 1.21 1.66 16 13.71 23.12 39 2.45 1.48 91 1.5 1.4 27 1.07 1.63 34 3.25 2.86 131	Mean SD Total Mean 3.71 4.88 149 4.91 1.54 0.77 68 1.59 2.67 2.38 117 3.17 1.21 1.66 16 1.61 13.71 23.12 39 12.66 2.45 1.48 91 2.74 1.5 1.4 27 2.22 1.07 1.63 34 1.38 3.25 2.86 131 4.51	Mean SD Total Mean SD 3.71 4.88 149 4.91 5.03 1.54 0.77 68 1.59 0.96 2.67 2.38 117 3.17 2.14 1.21 1.66 16 1.61 1.56 13.71 23.12 39 12.66 21.65 2.45 1.48 91 2.74 1.66 1.5 1.4 27 2.22 1.4 1.07 1.63 34 1.38 2.01 3.25 2.86 131 4.51 2.931	Mean SD Total Mean SD Total 3.71 4.88 149 4.91 5.03 158 1.54 0.77 68 1.59 0.96 64 2.67 2.38 117 3.17 2.14 121 1.21 1.66 16 1.61 1.56 17 13.71 23.12 39 12.66 21.65 38 2.45 1.48 91 2.74 1.66 77 1.5 1.4 27 2.2 1.4 29 1.07 1.63 34 1.38 2.01 32 3.25 2.86 131 4.51 2.931 135 F72 F72 F71 6.22 , df = 8 (P = 0.62); $I^2 = 0\%$	Mean SD Total Mean SD Total Weight 3.71 4.88 149 4.91 5.03 158 22.9% 1.54 0.77 68 1.59 0.96 64 9.9% 2.67 2.38 117 3.17 2.14 121 17.8% 1.21 1.66 16 1.61 1.56 17 2.5% 13.71 23.12 39 12.66 21.65 38 5.8% 2.45 1.48 91 2.74 1.66 77 12.5% 1.5 1.4 27 2.2 1.4 29 4.1% 1.07 1.63 34 1.38 2.01 32 4.9% 3.25 2.86 131 4.51 2.931 135 19.6%	Mean SD Total Mean SD Total Weight IV, Random, 95% Cl 3.71 4.88 149 4.91 5.03 158 22.9% -0.24 [-0.47 , -0.02] 1.54 0.77 68 1.59 0.96 64 9.9% -0.06 [-0.40 , 0.28] 2.67 2.38 117 3.17 2.14 121 17.8% -0.22 [-0.48 , 0.03] 1.21 1.66 1.61 1.56 17 2.5% -0.24 [-0.33 , 0.44] 13.71 23.12 39 12.66 21.65 38 5.8% 0.05 [-0.40 , 0.49] 2.45 1.48 91 2.74 1.66 77 12.5% -0.18 [-0.49 , 0.12] 1.5 1.4 27 2.2 1.4 29 4.1% -0.49 [-1.03 , 0.04] 1.07 1.63 34 1.38 2.01 32 4.9% -0.17 [-0.65 , 0.32] 3.25

Ocular symptoms

	Tre	eatmen	t	PI	acebo)		Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% CI
Bufe 2009	0.66	0.76	114	0.79	0.73	120	45.9%	-0.17 [-0.43, 0.08]	-
Caffarelli 2000	2.9	1.4	24	4	1.8	20	10.9%	-0.68 [-1.29, -0.07]	
Rolinck-Werninghaus 2004	6.83	13.63	38	5.15	9.81	37	18.7%	0.14 [-0.31, 0.59]	
Stelmach 2008	1.31	3.03	20	2.12	2.29	15	9.1%	-0.29 [-0.96, 0.38]	
Valovirta 2006	0.9	1.1	32	1.1	0.9	29	15.5%	-0.20 [-0.70, 0.31]	
Total (95% CI)			228			221	100.0%	-0.18 [-0.39, 0.03]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.01; C	Chi² = 4.5	56, df =	4 (P =	0.34); l²	= 12%	6			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.7$	-2 -1 0 1 2 Favours treatment Favours control								



Medication scores (MS)

		SLIT		Р	lacebo			Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
Blaiss 2011	0.91	3.66	149	1.33	2.51	158	23.2%	-0.13 [-0.36, 0.09]	
Bufe 2004	0.24	0.19	68	0.18	0.19	64	12.3%	0.31 [-0.03, 0.66]	
Bufe 2009	2.13	3.48	117	2.53	3.03	121	19.5%	-0.12 [-0.38, 0.13]	
La Rosa 1999	2.28	3.89	16	2.36	3.95	17	3.6%	-0.02 [-0.70, 0.66]	
Rolinck-Werninghaus 2004	2.54	3.58	39	2.85	3.87	38	7.8%	-0.08 [-0.53, 0.36]	
Valovirta 2006	2.9	3.4	27	3.9	4.6	29	5.8%	-0.24 [-0.77, 0.28]	
Vourdas 1998	1.39	3.41	34	1.77	3.85	32	6.8%	-0.10 [-0.59, 0.38]	
Wahn 2009	0.6	0.611	131	0.79	0.647	135	20.9%	-0.30 [-0.54, -0.06]	
Total (95% CI)			581			594	100.0%	-0.11 [-0.24, 0.03]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.01; 0	Chi² = 8.6	62, df =	7 (P =	0.28); l²	= 19%			-	
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.5	59 (P = 0	.11)							-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 Favours SLIT Favours Placebo

SMS (Combined SS and MS)

	SLIT Place				acebo	0		Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
Blaiss 2011	4.62	6.1	149	6.25	6.3	158	100.0%	-0.26 [-0.49, -0.04]	-8-
Total (95% CI)			149			158	100.0%	-0.26 [-0.49, -0.04]	
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable								-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.29	(P =	0.02)						Favours SLIT Favours Placebo

QoL

	SLIT			Placebo			Std. Mean Difference		Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Blaiss 2011	1.45	1.04	109	1.77	1.05	111	100.0%	-0.31 [-0.57, -0.04]	
Total (95% CI)			109			111	100.0%	-0.31 [-0.57, -0.04]	•
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.25$ (P = 0.02)									-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 Favours SLIT Favours Placebo



Withdrawal	due to	adverse	effects
			0

	Experim	ental	Placel	ю		Risk Ratio	Risk	Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% C	I M-H, Rand	lom, 95% Cl
Bufe 2009	4	126	2	127	25.5%	2.02 [0.38, 10.81]		
La Rosa 1999 (P)	4	20	1	21	16.3%	4.20 [0.51, 34.44]	_	
Marogna 2008	3	144	0	72	8.3%	3.52 [0.18, 67.32]		
Rolinck-Werninghaus 2004	1	49	2	48	12.9%	0.49 [0.05, 5.23]		
Röder 2007	0	108	0	96		Not estimable		
Valovirta 2006	0	32	1	32	7.2%	0.33 [0.01, 7.89]		<u> </u>
Wahn 2009	7	131	2	135	29.9%	3.61 [0.76, 17.04]	-	
Wuthrich 2003 (P)	0	10	0	12		Not estimable		
Total (95% CI)		620		543	100.0%	2.07 [0.89, 4.84]		•
Total events	19		8					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00; 0	Chi² = 3.76,	df = 5 (l	P = 0.59);	l² = 0%	6			 1 10 10(
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.6	68 (P = 0.09	9)				F	0.001 0.1	1 10 10 Favours control

Oral pruritus/oedema

	Experim	ental	Placel	00		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Bufe 2009	40	126	3	127	13.1%	13.44 [4.27, 42.32]	_ _
Rolinck-Werninghaus 2004	14	49	9	48	16.6%	1.52 [0.73, 3.18]	+
Röder 2007	42	108	16	96	18.4%	2.33 [1.41, 3.87]	-
Stelmach 2008 (1)	12	25	3	25	13.2%	4.00 [1.28, 12.47]	— -
Valovirta 2006	16	32	8	32	17.0%	2.00 [1.00, 4.00]	
Vourdas 1998 A	7	34	2	32	10.5%	3.29 [0.74, 14.70]	+
Wahn 2009	45	131	2	135	11.2%	23.19 [5.74, 93.64]	
Total (95% CI)		505		495	100.0%	3.84 [1.91, 7.70]	•
Total events	176		43				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.62; C	chi² = 24.90), df = 6	(P = 0.00	04); l² :	= 76%		
Test for overall effect: Z = 3.7	9 (P = 0.00	002)				Fa	0.005 0.1 1 10 200 avours experimental Favours control
(1) asthma							

Serious adverse effects

	Experim	ental	Placel	00		Risk Ratio		Risk	Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Rano	dom, 95%	CI	
Bufe 2004	0	83	0	78		Not estimable					
Bufe 2009	0	126	0	127		Not estimable					
Caffarelli 2000	0	24	0	20		Not estimable					
Röder 2007	0	108	0	96		Not estimable					
Vourdas 1998	0	34	0	32		Not estimable					
Wahn 2009	0	131	0	135		Not estimable					
Wutrich 2003	0	10	0	12		Not estimable					
Total (95% CI)		516		500		Not estimable					
Total events	0		0								
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						H		!	+	
Test for overall effect:	Not applica	ble				Fa	0.01 avours (0.1 experimental	1 Favours	10 cont	100 rol



Children with perennial/persistent AR:

Allergic rhinitis symptom scores

		SLIT		Р	lacebo		:	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
Aydogan 2013	3.4	2.7	7	3.3	3	9	16.2%	0.03 [-0.95, 1.02]	
Cao 2007	0.65	0.88	85	2.64	0.46	91	17.5%	-2.85 [-3.27, -2.43]	-
Marcucci 2005	412.92	332.55	13	517.27	548.18	11	16.7%	-0.23 [-1.03, 0.58]	
Bahceciler 2001	0.53	0.4	8	0.4	0.38	7	16.1%	0.31 [-0.71, 1.34]	- + •
Hirsch 1997	0.99	1.13	12	0.52	0.47	10	16.6%	0.50 [-0.35, 1.36]	+
Tari 1990	8	1.5	30	12	2	28	17.0%	-2.24 [-2.91, -1.58]	
Total (95% CI)			155			156	100.0%	-0.78 [-2.09, 0.53]	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	2.51; Chi	² = 95.65	, df = 5	(P < 0.0	0001); l²	= 95%		-	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.17	(P = 0.24)						-2 -1 0 1 2 Favours SLIT Favours Placeb

Medication scores

		SLIT		Р	lacebo		:	Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
Aydogan 2013	0.2	0.4	7	0.8	1.4	9	6.6%	-0.52 [-1.53, 0.49]	
Cao 2007	0.01	0.1	85	0.18	1.92	91	77.2%	-0.12 [-0.42, 0.17]	
Marcucci 2005	21.92	30.45	13	67.45	83.77	11	9.7%	-0.72 [-1.56, 0.11]	
Bahceciler 2001	1.25	1.04	8	1.57	1.25	7	6.5%	-0.26 [-1.28, 0.76]	
Total (95% CI)			113			118	100.0%	-0.22 [-0.48, 0.04]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.00; Ch	i ² = 2.1	6, df =	3 (P = 0	.54); l²	= 0%		-	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.63	(P = 0.	10)						-4 -2 0 2 4 Favours SLIT Favours Placeb

Serious adverse effects (follow-up 6 to 18 months)

	Experime	ental	Placel	00		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Hirsh 1997 (PP)	1	15	0	15	100.0%	3.00 [0.13, 68.26]	
Total (95% CI)		15		15	100.0%	3.00 [0.13, 68.26]	
Total events	1		0				
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable					I	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.69 (P	= 0.49)					0.001 0.1 1 10 1000 vours experimental Favours control

Withdrawal due to adverse effects

	SLIT	Г	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Aydogan 2013	1	8	0	10	50.8%	3.67 [0.17, 79.54]	
Hirsh 1997 (PP)	1	15	0	15	49.2%	3.00 [0.13, 68.26]	
Total (95% CI)		23		25	100.0%	3.32 [0.37, 29.75]	-
Total events	2		0				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	0.00; Chi ²	= 0.01	, df = 1 (F	P = 0.93	s); l ² = 0%	H	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.07 (P = 0.2	8)			(0.001 0.1 1 10 1000 Favours [SLIT] Favours [Placeb



Oral pruritus/oedema (follow-up 12 months)

	Experim	ental	Placel	00		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Hirsh 1997 (PP)	5	15	1	15	100.0%	5.00 [0.66, 37.85]	+-
Total (95% CI)		15		15	100.0%	5.00 [0.66, 37.85]	
Total events	5		1				
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable					H	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.56 (P	= 0.12)				-	0.0010.11101000purs experimentalFavours control



Appendix 3: Search Strategies and Results

(1) Update of main benefits/harms search

Question 1: Should intranasal corticosteroids be used in patients with allergic rhinitis (AR)?

roid* coid* hasone e one le one e mmatory Agents"[pa] mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] e 13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
coid* nasone e one le one e mmatory Agents"[pa] mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] t13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
coid* nasone e one le one e mmatory Agents"[pa] mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] t13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
coid* nasone e one le one e mmatory Agents"[pa] mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] t13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
nasone e one le one e mmatory Agents"[pa] mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] t13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
e one le one e mmatory Agents"[pa] mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] ±13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
one le one e mmatory Agents"[pa] mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] ±13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
le one e mmatory Agents"[pa] mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] ±13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
one e mmatory Agents"[pa] mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] t13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
e mmatory Agents"[pa] mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] ±13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
e mmatory Agents"[pa] mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] 13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
mmatory Agents"[pa] mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] 13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
mmatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa] 13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
13 DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	
DR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #	¥8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #14
	#8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #14
ninitis"	
п	
,	
rgy"	
rgies"	
gestion"	
ing"	
3	
OR 18 OR 19 OR 20 OR 21 OR 22 OR 2	23
l .	
	rgies" gestion" ing"

Data	Data base: MEDLINE							
Searc	h strategy:	Date of search: 11/2013						
1	steroid*							
2	steroids							
3	corticosteroid*							
4	glucocorticoid*							
5	beclomethasone							
6	fluticasone							
7	triamcinolone							
8	budesonide							
9	mometasone							
10	flunisolide							
11	ciclesonide							
12	"Anti-Inflammatory Agents"[pa]							
12	"Anti-Inflammatory Agents" [pa]							



- 13 "Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa]
- 14 #12 NOT #13
- 15 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #14
- 16 "allergic rhinitis"
- 17 "hay fever"
- 18 "hayfever"
- 19 "nasal allergy"
- 20 "nasal allergies"
- 21 "nasal congestion"
- 22 "nasal itching"
- 23 rhinorrhea
- 24 16 OR 17 OR 18 OR 19 OR 20 OR 21 OR 22 OR 23
- 25 Cochrane Database Syst Rev [ta]
- 26 search* [tiab]
- 27 meta-analysis [pt]
- 28 medline [tiab]
- 29 systematic review [tiab]
- 30 25 OR 26 OR 27 OR 28 OR 29
- 31 15 AND 24 AND 30

Date limit: 01/2007 - 11/2013

Study Types: SR

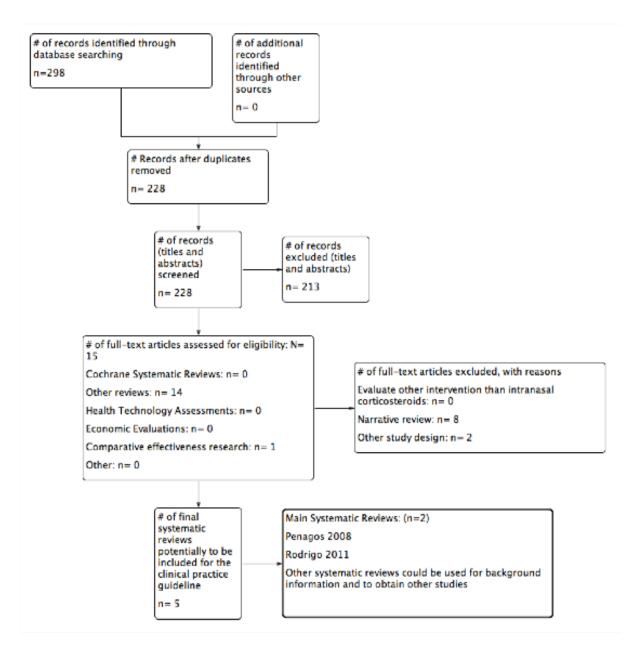
Data ba	Data base: Cochrane Library							
Search	strategy:	Date of search: 11/2013						
1.	steroid*							
2.	steroids							
3.	corticosteroid*							
4.	glucocorticoid*							
5.	beclomethasone							
6.	fluticasone							
7.	triamcinolone							
8.	budesonide							
9.	mometasone							
10.	flunisolide							
11.	ciclesonide							
12.	"Anti-Inflammatory Agents"[pa]							
13.	"Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal" [pa]							
14.	#12 NOT #13							
15.	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11	OR #14						
16.	"allergic rhinitis"							
17.	"hay fever"							
18.	"hayfever"							
19.	"nasal allergy"							
20.	"nasal allergies"							
21.	"nasal congestion"							
22.	"nasal itching"							
23.	rhinorrhea							
24.	16 OR 17 OR 18 OR 19 OR 20 OR 21 OR 22 OR 23							
25.	15 AND 24							
Date lii	nit: 01/2007 - 11/2013							
	Types: Trials							
	/1							



Search strategy: Date of search: 11/2013		
1	steroid*	·
2	steroids	
3	corticosteroid*	
4	glucocorticoid*	
5	beclomethasone	
6	fluticasone	
7	triamcinolone	
8	budesonide	
9	mometasone	
10	flunisolide	
11	ciclesonide	
12	"Anti-Inflammatory Agents" [pa]	
13	"Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa]	
14	#12 NOT #13	
15	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11	OR #14
16	"allergic rhinitis"	
17	"hay fever"	
18	"hayfever"	
19	"nasal allergy"	
20	"nasal allergies"	
21	"nasal congestion"	
22	"nasal itching"	
23	rhinorrhea	
24	16 OR 17 OR 18 OR 19 OR 20 OR 21 OR 22 OR 23	
25	randomized controlled [tiab]	
26	controlled clinical trial [pt]	
27	randomized [tiab]	
28	placebo [tiab]	
29	clinical trials as topic [mesh: noexp]	
30	randomly [tiab]	
31	trial [ti])	
32	25 OR 26 OR 27 OR 28 OR 29 OR 30 OR 31	
33	animals [mh] NOT humans [mh]	
34	32 NOT 33	
35	15 AND 24 AND 34	
Date	limit: 01/2007 - 11/2013	
Study	r Types: RCT	



Summary of Searches:





Question 2: Should intranasal glucocorticosteroids versus intranasal H1-antihistamines be used in adults with allergic rhinitis?

Data base: MEDLINE		
Search strategy:	Date of search: 10/2013	
(steroid* OR steroids OR corticosteroid* OR glucocorticoid* OR beclomethasone OR fluticasone OR triamcin- olone OR budesonide OR mometasone OR dexamethasone OR flunisolide OR ciclesonide OR ("Anti- Inflammatory Agents"[pa] NOT "Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal"[pa])) AND (((antihistamine* OR "Histamine H1 Antagonists"[mh]) AND (nasal OR intranasal OR topical)) OR azelastine OR levocabastine OR olopatadine) AND (Cochrane Database Syst Rev [ta] OR search* [tiab] OR meta-analysis [pt] OR medline [tiab] OR systematic review [tiab])		
Filters: Publication date from 2007/08/01 to 2013/12/31		
Date limit: 08/2007 - 12/2013 Study Types: Systematic review		
Records Retrieved	41	
Dete have Casherer Detahar		
Data base: Cochrane Database		
Search strategy:	Date of search: 10/2013	
(steroid* OR steroids OR corticosteroid* OR glucocorticoid* OR beclomethasone OR fluticasone OR triamcino- lone OR budesonide OR mometasone OR dexamethasone OR flunisolide OR ciclesonide OR ("Anti- Inflammatory Agents" NOT "Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal")) AND ((antihistamine* OR "Histamine H1 Antagonists") AND (nasal OR intranasal OR topical)) OR azelastine OR levocabastine OR olopatadine)		
Date limit: 08/2007 - 12/2013		
Study Types: Systematic review		
Records Retrieved 208		



Data base: Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (Search strategy ARIA 2010)		
Search strategy:	Date of search: 10/2013	
#1 antihistamine* or "Histamine H1 Antagonists" [mh] or mepyramine or pyrilamine or antazoline or diphenhydra- mine or carbinoxamine or doxylamine or clemastine or dimenhydrinate or pheniramine or chlorphenamine or chlorpheniramine or brompheniramine or triprolidine or hydroxyzine or promethazine or cyproheptadine or azatadine or ketotifen or acrivastine or cetirizine or loratadine or mizolastine or fexofenadine or levocetirizine or desloratadine		
steroid* or steroids or corticosteroid* or glucocorticoid* or beclomethasone or fluticasone or triamcinolone or budesonide or mometasone or flunisolide or ciclesonide or ("Anti-Inflammatory Agents" not "Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal") #3		
"allergic rhinitis" or "hay fever" or hayfever or "nasal allergy" or "nasal allergies" or "nasal congestion" or "nasal itching" or rhinorrhea		
#1 and #2 and #3		
Filters: Publication date from 2007/08/01 to 2013/12/31		
Date limit: 08/2007 - 12/2013		
	Study Types: RCT	
Records Retrieved	54	

Data base: MEDLINE (Search strategy ARIA 2010)		
Date of search: 10/2013		
(steroid* OR steroids OR corticosteroid* OR glucocorticoid* OR beclomethasone OR fluticasone OR triamcino- lone OR budesonide OR mometasone OR dexamethasone OR flunisolide OR ciclesonide OR ("Anti-Inflammatory Agents" [pa] NOT "Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal" [pa])) AND (((antihistamine* OR "Histamine H1 An- tagonists" [mh]) AND (nasal OR intranasal OR topical)) OR azelastine OR levocabastine OR olopatadine) AND (randomized controlled trial[Publication Type] OR (randomized[Title/Abstract] AND controlled[Title/Abstract]))		
Filters: Publication date from 2007/08/01 to 2013/12/31		
Date limit: 08/2007 - 12/2013		
Study Types: RCT		
Records Retrieved 43		



Summary of Searches – Systematic Reviews

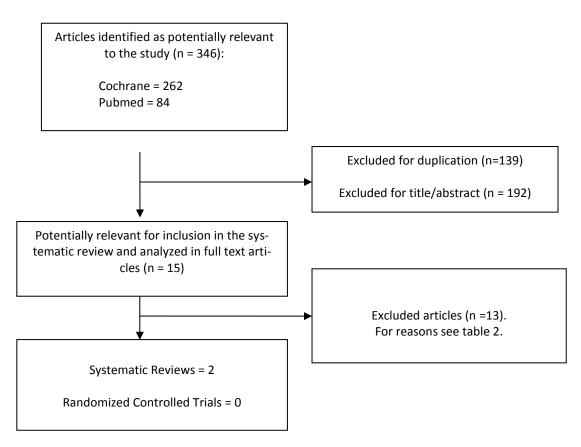
Total No. Retrieved:	249	
Cochrane:	208	
Medline:	41	
Duplicates:	98	
No. Total	151	
without duplicates:		
Screening (Title and Abstract Review)		
No. Excluded:	144	
Included for Full Text	7	
review:		
Selection (Full Text Review)		
No. Excluded:	See table of exclusions below	

Summary of Searches – RCTs

Total No. Retrieved:	97	
Cochrane:	54	
Medline:	43	
Duplicates:	41	
No. Total	56	
without duplicates:		
Screening (Title and Abstract Review)		
No. Excluded:	48	
Included for Full Text	8	
review:		
Selection (Full Text Review)		
No. Excluded:	See table of exclusions below	



Flowchart of study selection process





Rather et al., 2008 39 RCT included in Glacy et al ²³. Al Sayyad 40 Systematic review only with intranasal steroids vs other steroids or placebo. Patel et al., 2007 41 RCT simple bind and one dose only. Bernstein JA et al., 2007 ⁴² It's a narrative review. Lange B et al., 2005 43 It's an open RCT and doesn't describe randomization method. Kaliner et al., 2011 44 Narrative review from which cannot be obtained details INCS vs INAH group. Hong et al., 2011 45 Study included in Systematic Review from Yañez et al.²⁴ RCT of patients with allergic and non- allergic rhinitis, does not specify Kalpaklioglu et al., 2010 46 whether they are perennial or seasonal. Cochrane Systematic Review includes only the analysis of a study to compare Nasser et al., 2010 47 the results and antihistamine + vs glucocorticoid glucocorticoid only. Benninger M et al., 2010 48 Systematic review that doesn't correspond to PICO Kulapaditharom et al., 2010 RCT which could not be obtained in full text and abstract does not specify whether levocitirizina was administered orally or intranasally. Study is included in Yañez et al ²⁴ and Glacy et al. ²³. Sheikh et al., 2009 50 Kaliner et al., 2009⁵¹ RCT included in Glacy et al ²³.

Table: Reasons for exclusion of full-text articles reviewed



Question 3: Should sublingual specific immunotherapy be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis in adults without concomitant asthma?

Question 4: Should sublingual specific immunotherapy (SLIT) be used for treatment of allergic rhinitis in children younger than 18 years old without concomitant asthma?

Search strategy:	Date of search: 24/10/2013	
	<pre>yposensiti*) and ("allergic rhinitis" or "hay fever" or hayfever o congestion" or "nasal itching" or rhinorrhea) 552</pre>	
	<pre>yposensiti*) and ("allergic rhinitis" or "hay fever" or hayfever o congestion" or "nasal itching" or rhinorrhea) and (subling*)</pre>	
Date limit: 01/2009 - 11/2013 Study Types: Cochrane SR, Other SR, HTA and	d Economic Evaluation	
Records Retrieved	26 Cochrane Reviews (All: Review + Protocol) (11) Other Reviews (8) Technology Assessments (2) Economic Evaluations (5)	
Data base: MEDLINE		
Search strategy:	Date of search: 07/11/2013	
ing' or rhinorrhea).mp. [mp=title, abstract, o		
 5 Desensitization, Immunologic/ (8523) 6 ('Desensitization, Immunologic' or desensiti\$ or hyposensiti\$).mp. (33308) 7 Immunotherapy/ (30643) 8 (Immunotherapy or immunother\$).mp. (65276) 9 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 (95019) 		
 Administration, Sublingual/ (2345) ('Administration, Sublingual' or sublingu\$).mp. (8729) 10 or 11 (8729) 		
 13 4 and 9 (4021) 14 4 and 9 and 12 (678) 15 limit 14 to yr="2009 -Current" (343) 		
 16 ('Cochrane Database Syst Rev' or search* or meta-analysis or 'systematic review').mp. (288246) 17 15 and 16 (46) 18 limit 15 to "ravious (maximizes sensitivity)" (191) 		

- 18 limit 15 to "reviews (maximizes sensitivity)" (191)
- 19 limit 15 to "reviews (maximizes specificity)" (30)
- 20 limit 15 to ("review" or systematic reviews) (135)

Date limit: 01/2009 - 11/2003 Study Types: SR

Records Retrieved

46



Data base: EMBASE			
Search strategy: Date of search: 11/2013			
1 allergic rhinitis/ or rhinitis/ (24000)			
2 ('Rhinitis Allergic' or Rhinit\$).mp. (31412)			
3 (Rhin\$ or 'hay fever' or hayfever or 'nasal allergy' or 'nasal allerg\$' or "nasal congestion" or 'nasal itch-			
ing' or rhinorrhea).mp. (71330)			
4 1 or 2 or 3 (71330)			
5 desensitization/ (9559)			
6 ('Desensitization Immunologic' or desensiti\$ or hyposensiti\$).mp. (21424)			
7 immunotherapy/ (36420)			
8 (Immunotherapy or immunother\$).mp. (79252)			
9 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 (98995)			
10 sublingual drug administration/ (1281)			
1 sublingual immunotherapy/ (633)			
12 ('sublingual administration' or sublingu\$ or 'sublingual immunotherapy' or 'subling\$ immuno-			
the\$').mp. (7790)			
3 10 or 11 or 12 (7790)			
14 4 and 9 and 13 (1339)			
	15 limit 14 to (embase and yr="2009 -Current") (767)		
16 ('Cochrane Database Syst Rev' or search* or meta-analysis or 'systematic review').mp. (347442)			
17 15 and 16 (97)			
18 limit 15 to "reviews (maximizes specificity)" (43)			
19 limit 15 to "reviews (maximizes sensitivity)" (413)			
20 limit 15 to "review" (178)			
Date limit: 01/2009 - 11/2013			
Study Types: SR			
Records Retrieved 97			

Data base: Cochrane Library		
Search strategy:	Date of search: 24/10/2013	
#1 (immunotherapy or desensiti* or hyposensiti*) and ("allergic rhinitis" or "hay fever" or hayfever or		
"nasal allergy" or "nasal allergies" or "nasal congestion" o 67	r "nasal itching" or rhinorrhea) and (subling*)	
Date limit: /2009 - /2013		
Study Types: Trals		
Records Retrieved	46	
	Trials (46)	

Data base: PUBMED -		
Search strategy:	Date of search: 13/11/2013	
#19,"Search (#17 AND #18)",50,11:16:31	·	
#18, "Search (randomized controlled trial [Publication Type] OR (randomized [Title/Abstract] AND con-		
trolled[Title/Abstract] AND trial[Title/Abstract])",374260,11:16:31		
#17,"Search (#16) AND (""2009""[Date - Publication] : ""3000""[Date - Publication])",222,11:16:31		
#16,"Search (#9 AND #12 AND #15)",519,11:14:44		



#15,"Search (#13 OR #14)",73306,11:14:15 #12,"Search (#10 OR #11)",253050,11:14:15 #9,"Search (#7 or #8)",20911,11:14:15 #14,"Search (""Administration, Sublingual"" or sublingu*)",8884,11:13:31 #13,"Search ((""administration, sublingual""[MeSH Terms] OR ""administration, topical""[MeSH Terms]))",66753,11:13:31 #10,"Search (""desensitization, immunologic""[MeSH Terms]) OR (""Desensitization, Immunologic"" or desensiti* or hyposensiti*)",32049,11:11:42 #11,"Search (""immunotherapy""[MeSH Terms]) OR (Immunotherapy or immunother*)",229446,11:11:42 #8,"Search (Rhin\$ or 'hay fever' or hayfever or 'nasal allergy' or 'nasal allerg\$' or ""nasal congestion"" or 'nasal itching' or rhinorrhea)",18570,11:09:04 #7,"Search ((""rhinitis/drug therapy""[MeSH Terms] OR ""rhinitis, allergic, perennial/drug therapy""[MeSH Terms]))",5572,11:09:04 Date limit: 01/2009 - 11/2013

Study Types: RCT

Records Retrieved 50

Summary of Searches - Systematic Reviews

Total No. Retrieved:	169
Cochrane:	26
Medline:	46
Embase:	97
Duplicates:	29
No. Total	140
without duplicates:	
Screening (Title and Ab	ostract Review)
No. Excluded:	115
Included for Full Text	25
review:	
Selection (Full Text Rev	view)
No. Excluded:	22
Reasons for exclusions	:
1. duplicates (6)	
descriptive or na	arrative (3)
not available (1)	
include only one	e kind of allergy type (grass,tree, only conjuntivitis,) or
subgroup (seaso	onal,) (5)
5. SR with RCT incl	uded in the latest SR (2)
6. S.type, language	e (2)
comparator dife	rent to placebo (3)

Summary of Searches – RCTs

Total No. Retrieved:	96	
Cochrane:	46	
Medline:	50	
Duplicates:	8	
No. Total	88	
without duplicates:		
Screening (Title and Abstract Review)		





No. Excluded:	83
Included for Full Text	5
review:	
Selection (Full Text Rev	view)
No. Excluded:	3
Reasons for exclusions	:
1. Seasonal AR (2)	
2. No useful data p	provided (1)



(2) Values and preferences search

Data base: MEDLINE	
Search strategy:	Date of search: 23/11/2013
1. ("allergic rhinitis" or "hay fever" or hayfever or "nasal allergy" or "	
or "nasal itching" or rhinorrhea).mp. (21155)	
2. exp Rhinitis/ or Nasal Provocation Tests/ or Nasal Obstruction/(30	685)
3. 1 or 2(39705)	
4. patient\$ participation.mp. or exp patient participation/(19349)	
5. patient\$ satisfaction.mp. or exp patient satisfaction/(73751)	
6. attitude to health.mp. or exp Attitude to health/(376205)	
7. (patient\$ preference\$ or patient\$ perception\$ or patient\$ decisior	n\$ or patient\$ perspective\$ or
er\$ view\$ or patient\$ view\$ or patient\$ value\$).mp. (24381)	
8. (patient\$ utilit\$ or health utilit\$).mp. (1438)	
9. health related quality of life.mp. or exp "quality of life"/(127462)	
10. (health stat\$ utilit\$ or health stat\$ indicator\$ or (health stat\$ adj	2 valu\$)).mp. or exp Health Status In-
dicators/(205657)	
11. 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10(683718)	
12. Saudi Arab\$.mp,in. or Saudi Arabia/(27221)	
13. Riyadh.mp,in. (14468)	
14. Jeddah.mp,in. (2832)	
15. Kh*bar.mp,in. (722)	
16. Dammam.mp,in. (1164)	
17. 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16(27593)	
18. Kuwait\$.mp,in. or Kuwait/(6640)	
19. United Arab Emirates.mp,in. or United Arab Emirates/(4008)	
20. Qatar\$.mp,in. or Qatar/(1873)	
21. Oman\$.mp,in. or Oman/(3485)	
22. Yemen\$.mp,in. or Yemen/(1841)	
23. Bahr*in\$.mp,in. or Bahrain/(1180)	
24. 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23(18294)	
25. Middle East\$.mp,in. or Middle East/(11372)	
26. Jordan\$.mp,in. or Jordan/(9648)	
27. Libya\$.mp,in. or Libya/(1778)	
28. Egypt\$.mp,in. or Egypt/(36899)	
29. Syria\$.mp,in. or Syria/(10616)	
30. Iraq\$/ or Iraq.mp,in. (7565)	
31. Morocc\$.mp,in. or Morocco/(8133)	
32. Tunisia\$.mp,in. or Tunisia/(11835)	
33. Leban\$.mp,in. or Lebanon/(14064)	
34. West Bank.mp,in. (715)	
35. Iran\$.mp,in. or Iran/(52911)	
36. Turkey/ or (Turkey or Turkish).mp,in. (137094)	
37. Algeria\$.mp,in. or Algeria/(4006)	
38. Arab\$.mp,in. or Arabs/(124336)	
39. 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 3	6 or 37(296861)
40. 38 or 39(413555)	、 <i>、</i>
41. 17 or 24 or 40(425008)	
42. "journal of epidemiology and global health".jn. (66)	
43. "journal of infection and public health".jn. (278)	



Records Retrieved

44. "saudi journal of kidney diseases & transplantation".jn. (2156) 45. saudi medical journal.jn. (4874) 46. saudi pharmaceutical journal.jn. (178) 47. "annals of saudi medicine".jn. (3576) 48. "saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn. (1102) 49. 42 or 43 or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 48(12230) 50. 41 or 49(428217) 51. 11 and 50(16989) 52. 3 and 51(129) 53. (immunotherapy or desensiti* or hyposensiti*).mp. (94703) 54. exp Immunotherapy/(219022) 55. 53 or 54(263397) 56. 51 and 55(153) 57. nasal.mp. or nasal sprays/(96745) 58. intranasal.mp. or Administration, Intranasal/(21848) 59. topical.mp. or Administration, Topical/(88416) 60. 57 or 58 or 59(195398) 61. (steroid* or steroids or corticosteroid* or glucocorticoid* or beclomethasone or fluticasone or triamcinolone or budesonide or mometasone or flunisolide or ciclesonide).mp. (404817) 62. (Anti-Inflammatory Agents not (Anti-Inflammatory Agents adj2 Non-Steroidal)).mp. or exp Adrenal Cortex Hormones/(378183) 63. 61 or 62(631089) 64. (antihistamine* or (Histamine adj2 Antagonists) or mepyramine or pyrilamine or antazoline or diphenhydramine or carbinoxamine or doxylamine or clemastine or dimenhydrinate or pheniramine or chlorphenamine or chlorpheniramine or brompheniramine or triprolidine or hydroxyzine or promethazine or cyproheptadine or azatadine or ketotifen or acrivastine or cetirizine or loratadine or mizolastine or fexofenadine or levocetirizine or desloratadine).mp. (46807) 65. exp Histamine Antagonists/(56375) 66.64 or 65(64874) 67. 60 and 63(26473) 68.51 and 67(70) 69.51 and 66(46) 70. 52 or 56 or 68 or 69(362) 71. limit 70 to english language(345) Date limit: No date limit (1946-current) Study Types: No limit on study types 345

Data basa, FMDASE	

Data base: EMBASE	
Search strategy:	Date of search: 23/11/2013
 exp Rhinitis/ or Nasal Provocation Tests/ or Nasal Obstruction/ or hay fever pruritus/(69066) ("allergic rhinitis" or "hay fever" or hayfever or "nasal allergy" or "nasal alle or "nasal itching" or "nasal obstructionor rhinorrhea").mp. (34468) 1 or 2(72773) 	
4. patient\$ participation.mp. or exp patient participation/(18266)	
5. patient\$ satisfaction.mp. or exp patient satisfaction/(91620)	



6. attitude to health.mp. or exp Attitude to health/(82875) 7. (patient\$ preference\$ or patient\$ perception\$ or patient\$ decision\$ or patient\$ perspective\$ or user\$ view\$ or patient\$ view\$ or patient\$ value\$).mp. (34889) 8. (patient\$ utilit\$ or health utilit\$).mp. (1864) 9. health related quality of life.mp. or exp "quality of life"/(259480) 10. (health stat\$ utilit\$ or health stat\$ indicator\$ or (health stat\$ adj 2 valu\$)).mp. or exp Health Status Indicators/(5368) 11. 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10(459140) 12. Saudi Arab\$.mp,in. or Saudi Arabia/(44088) 13. Riyadh.mp,in. (24452) 14. Jeddah.mp, in. (5572) 15. Kh*bar.mp,in. (1211) 16. Dammam.mp,in. (1751) 17. 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16(44371) 18. Kuwait\$.mp,in. or Kuwait/(10766) 19. United Arab Emirates.mp, in. or United Arab Emirates/(9072) 20. Qatar\$.mp,in. or Qatar/(3968) 21. Oman\$.mp,in. or Oman/(5183) 22. Yemen\$.mp,in. or Yemen/(2449) 23. Bahr*in\$.mp,in. or Bahrain/(2904) 24. 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23(32551) 25. Middle East\$.mp,in. or Middle East/(14295) 26. Jordan\$.mp,in. or Jordan/(29511) 27. Libya\$.mp,in. or Libya/(2821) 28. Egypt\$.mp,in. or Egypt/(63291) 29. Syria\$.mp,in. or Syria/(16714) 30. Iraq\$/ or Iraq.mp,in. (9909) 31. Morocc\$.mp,in. or Morocco/(17427) 32. Tunisia\$.mp,in. or Tunisia/(24059) 33. Leban\$.mp,in. or Lebanon/(25675) 34. West Bank.mp, in. (1044) 35. Iran\$.mp,in. or Iran/(96928) 36. Turkey/ or (Turkey or Turkish).mp,in. (239455) 37. Algeria\$.mp,in. or Algeria/(7443) 38. Arab\$.mp,in. or Arabs/(149134) 39. 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37(531902) 40. 38 or 39(662105) 41. 17 or 24 or 40(680304) 42. "journal of epidemiology and global health".jn. (66) 43. "journal of infection and public health".jn. (275) 44. "saudi journal of kidney diseases & transplantation".jn. (0) 45. saudi medical journal.jn. (6623) 46. saudi pharmaceutical journal.jn. (569) 47. "annals of saudi medicine".jn. (3529) 48. "saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn. (390) 49. 42 or 43 or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 48(11452) 50. 41 or 49(682257) 51. (immunotherapy or desensiti* or hyposensiti*).mp. (141272) 52. exp Immunotherapy/(127458) 53. 51 or 52(179563) 54. (steroid* or steroids or corticosteroid* or glucocorticoid* or beclomethasone or fluticasone or tri-



amcinolone or budesonide or mometasone or flunisolide of	or ciclesonide).mp. (612196)
55. (Anti-Inflammatory Agents not (Anti-Inflammatory Age	ents adj2 Non-Steroidal)).mp. (6175)
56. corticosteroid/(182513)	
57. 54 or 55 or 56(616445)	
58. intranasal.mp. or intranasal drug administration/(2548	36)
59. topical.mp. or topical drug administration/(149855)	
60. (nasal spray or nose spray).mp. or nose spray/(3786)	
61. 58 or 59 or 60(175708)	
62. 57 and 61(30973)	
63. (antihistamine* or (Histamine adj2 Antagonists) or me	pyramine or pyrilamine or antazoline or di-
phenhydramine or carbinoxamine or doxylamine or clema	stine or dimenhydrinate or pheniramine or
chlorphenamine or chlorpheniramine or brompheniramine	e or triprolidine or hydroxyzine or promethazine
or cyproheptadine or azatadine or ketotifen or acrivastine	or cetirizine or loratadine or mizolastine or
fexofenadine or levocetirizine or desloratadine).mp. (7873	35)
64. exp Histamine Antagonists/(172267)	
65. 63 or 64(176765)	
66. 11 and 50 and 3(189)	
67. 11 and 50 and 53(64)	
68. 11 and 50 and 62(54)	
69. 11 and 50 and 65(142)	
70. 52 or 56 or 68 or 69(371)	
71. limit 70 to english language(342)	
Date limit: No date limit (1974-current)	
Study Types: No limit on study types	242
Records Retrieved	342

Data base: Psychinfo	
Search strategy:	Date of search: 23/11/2013
1. client\$ participation.mp. or exp client participation/(1463)	
2. client\$ satisfaction.mp. or exp client satisfaction/(4889)	
3. exp Health Attitudes/(8014)	
4. (patient\$ preference\$ or patient\$ perception\$ or patient\$ decision\$	or patient\$ perspec-
tive\$ or user\$ view\$ or patient\$ view\$ or patient\$ value\$ or patient\$ a	attitude\$).mp. (8449)
5. (patient\$ utilit\$ or health utilit\$).mp. (457)	
6. health related quality of life.mp. or exp "quality of life"/(27163)	
7. (health stat\$ utilit\$ or health stat\$ indicator\$ or (health stat\$ adj 2 v	/alu\$)).mp. (138)
8. (standard gambl\$ or time trade off or willingness to pay or visual an	alog scale or (VAS or "visual
analog\$ adj 2 scal\$")).mp. (4421)	
9. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8(52193)	
10. (rhinitis or "allergic rhinitis" or "hay fever" or hayfever or "nasal all	ergy" or "nasal allergies" or
"nasal congestion" or "nasal itching" or rhinorrhea or nose provocation	n test or nose obstruc-
tion).mp. (472)	
11. exp Hay Fever/(22)	
12. 10 or 11(472)	
13. 9 and 12(27)	
14. (immunotherapy or desensiti* or hyposensiti*).mp. (7066)	



15. exp Immunotherapy/(2916) 16.14 or 15(9574) 17. (antihistamine* or (Histamine adj2 Antagonists) or mepyramine or pyrilamine or antazoline or diphenhydramine or carbinoxamine or doxylamine or clemastine or dimenhydrinate or pheniramine or chlorphenamine or chlorpheniramine or brompheniramine or triprolidine or hydroxyzine or promethazine or cyproheptadine or azatadine or ketotifen or acrivastine or cetirizine or loratadine or mizolastine or fexofenadine or levocetirizine or desloratadine).mp. (1525) 18. exp Antihistaminic Drugs/(960) 19. 17 or 18(2046) 20.9 and 19(37) 21. (steroid* or steroids or corticosteroid* or glucocorticoid* or beclomethasone or fluticasone or triamcinolone or budesonide or mometasone or flunisolide or ciclesonide).mp. (13013) 22. (Anti-Inflammatory Agents not (Anti-Inflammatory Agents adj2 Non-Steroidal)).mp. (138) 23. exp Corticosteroids/(9814) 24. 21 or 22 or 23(20342) 25. intranasal.mp. (811) 26. topical.mp. (3160) 27. (nasal spray or nose spray).mp. (221) 28. 25 or 26 or 27(4170) 29. 24 and 28(97) 30. 9 and 29(10) 31. Saudi Arab\$.mp,in. or Saudi Arabia/(1570) 32. Riyadh.mp,in. (541) 33. Jeddah.mp, in. (133) 34. Kh*bar.mp,in. (22) 35. Dammam.mp,in. (60) 36. 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35(1584) 37. Kuwait\$.mp,in. or Kuwait/(1027) 38. United Arab Emirates.mp, in. or United Arab Emirates/(1233) 39. Qatar\$.mp,in. or Qatar/(340) 40. Oman\$.mp,in. or Oman/(377) 41. Yemen\$.mp,in. or Yemen/(226) 42. Bahr*in\$.mp,in. or Bahrain/(256) 43. 37 or 38 or 39 or 40 or 41 or 42(3227) 44. Middle East\$.mp,in. or Middle East/(2900) 45. Jordan\$.mp,in. or Jordan/(3070) 46. Libya\$.mp,in. or Libya/(150) 47. Egypt\$.mp,in. or Egypt/(2964) 48. Syria\$.mp,in. or Syria/(934) 49. Iraq\$/ or Iraq.mp,in. (2427) 50. Morocc\$.mp,in. or Morocco/(1228) 51. Tunisia\$.mp,in. or Tunisia/(687) 52. Leban\$.mp,in. or Lebanon/(3251) 53. West Bank.mp, in. (264) 54. Iran\$.mp,in. or Iran/(5755) 55. Turkey/ or (Turkey or Turkish).mp,in. (15670) 56. Algeria\$.mp,in. or Algeria/(491) 57. Arab\$.mp,in. or Arabs/(8952) 58. 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 48 or 49 or 50 or 51 or 52 or 53 or 54 or 55 or 56(36849) 59.57 or 58(43538) 60. 36 or 43 or 59(44812)



61. "journal of epidemiology and global health".jn. (0)	
62. "journal of infection and public health".jn. (0)	
63. "saudi journal of kidney diseases & transplantation".jn. (0)	
64. saudi medical journal.jn. (0)	
65. saudi pharmaceutical journal.jn. (0)	
66. "annals of saudi medicine".jn. (0)	
67. "saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn. (0)	
68. 61 or 62 or 63 or 64 or 65 or 66 or 67(0)	
69. Saudi Arab\$.in. (983)	
70. 60 or 68 or 69(44812)	
71. 9 and 16 and 70(8)	
72. 13 or 20 or 30 or 71(72)	
Date limit: No date limit (1806-current)	
Study Types: No limit on study types	
Records Retrieved 72	



Summary of Searches:

Total No. Retrieved:	749
Medline:	345
Embase:	342
PsychInfo:	72
Duplicates:	103
No. Total	656
without duplicates:	
Screening (Title and Al	ostract Review)
No. Excluded:	540
Included for Full Text	116
review:	
Selection (Full Text Re	view)
No. Excluded:	22



(3) Cost-effectiveness search

Data ba	ase: MEDLINE	
Search	strategy:	Date of search: 23/11/2013
1	("allergic rhinitis" or "hay fever" or hayfever or "nasal allergy" or "na	sal allergies" or "nasal conges-
tion" o	r "nasal itching" or rhinorrhea).mp. (19921)	
2	exp Rhinitis/ or Nasal Provocation Tests/ or Nasal Obstruction/	(30489)
3	1 or 2 (38357)	
4	economics/ or exp economics, hospital/ or exp economics, medical/	or economics, nursing/ or
econor	nics, pharmaceutical/ (65625)	
5	exp "Costs and Cost Analysis"/ (183636)	
6	Value-Based Purchasing/ (99)	
7	exp "Fees and Charges"/ (27124)	
8	budget\$.mp. or Budgets/ (22996)	
9	(low adj cost).mp. (20604)	
10	(high adj cost).mp. (7647)	
11	(health?care adj cost\$).mp. (4072)	
12	(cost adj estimate\$).mp. (1388)	
13	(cost adj variable\$).mp. (103)	
14	(unit adj cost\$).mp. (1536)	
15	(fiscal or funding or financial or finance).tw. (78277)	
16	(economic\$ or pharmacoeconomic\$ or price\$ or pricing).tw. (1647	60)
17	4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16	(457169)
18	Saudi Arab\$.mp,in. or Saudi Arabia/ (21560)	
19	Riyadh.mp,in. (11619)	
20	Jeddah.mp,in. (2202)	
21	Kh*bar.mp,in. (509)	
22	Dammam.mp,in. (786)	
23	18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 (21834)	
24	Kuwait\$.mp,in. or Kuwait/ (6174)	
25	United Arab Emirates.mp,in. or United Arab Emirates/ (3604)
26	Qatar\$.mp,in. or Qatar/ (1485)	
27	Oman\$.mp,in. or Oman/ (2460)	
28	Yemen\$.mp,in. or Yemen/ (1647)	
29	Bahr*in\$.mp,in. or Bahrain/ (1053)	
30	24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 (15777)	
31	Middle East\$.mp,in. or Middle East/ (10376)	
32	Jordan\$.mp,in. or Jordan/ (8728)	
33	Libya\$.mp,in. or Libya/ (1543)	
34	Egypt\$.mp,in. or Egypt/ (33575)	
35	Syria\$.mp,in. or Syria/ (10138)	
36	Iraq\$/ or Iraq.mp,in. (6898)	
37	Morocc\$.mp,in. or Morocco/ (7258)	
38	Tunisia\$.mp,in. or Tunisia/(10875)	
39	Leban\$.mp,in. or Lebanon/ (13379)	
40	West Bank.mp,in.(667)	
41	Iran\$.mp,in. or Iran/ (40971)	
42	Turkey/ or (Turkey or Turkish).mp,in. (129288)	
43	Algeria\$.mp,in. or Algeria/(3650)	
44	Arab\$.mp,in. or Arabs/ (111356)	



45	31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 or 40 or 41 or 42 or 43 (268369)
46	44 or 45 (372693)
47	23 or 30 or 46 (382255)
48	"journal of epidemiology and global health".jn. (0)
49	"journal of infection and public health".jn. (227)
50	"saudi journal of kidney diseases & transplantation".jn. (1438)
51	saudi medical journal.jn. (4585)
52	saudi pharmaceutical journal.jn. (0)
53	"annals of saudi medicine".jn. (1361)
54	"saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn. (628)
55	48 or 49 or 50 or 51 or 52 or 53 or 54 (8239)
56	47 or 55 (384556)
57	3 and 17 and 56 (22)
Date lir	nit: No date limit (1946-current)
Study T	ypes: No limit on study types
Record	s Betrieved 22

Data b	pase: EMBASE	
Search	h stratogy.	ate of search: 3/11/2013
1	exp Rhinitis/ or Nasal Provocation Tests/ or Nasal Obstruction/ or hay fe	ver/ or nose allergy/ or
nasal p	pruritus/ (69066)	
2	("allergic rhinitis" or "hay fever" or hayfever or "nasal allergy" or "nasal a	allergies" or "nasal conges-
tion" o	or "nasal itching" or "nasal obstructionor rhinorrhea").mp. (34468)	
3	Saudi Arab\$.mp,in. or Saudi Arabia/ (44088)	
4	Riyadh.mp,in. (24452)	
5	Jeddah.mp,in. (5572)	
6	Kh*bar.mp,in. (1211)	
7	Dammam.mp,in. (1751)	
8	3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 (44371)	
9	Kuwait\$.mp,in. or Kuwait/ (10766)	
10	United Arab Emirates.mp, in. or United Arab Emirates/ (9072)	
11	Qatar\$.mp,in. or Qatar/ (3968)	
12	Oman\$.mp,in. or Oman/ (5183)	
13	Yemen\$.mp,in. or Yemen/ (2449)	
14	Bahr*in\$.mp,in. or Bahrain/ (2904)	
15	9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 (32551)	
16	Middle East\$.mp,in. or Middle East/ (14295)	
17	Jordan\$.mp,in. or Jordan/ (29511)	
18	Libya\$.mp,in. or Libya/ (2821)	
19	Egypt\$.mp,in. or Egypt/ (63291)	
20	Syria\$.mp,in. or Syria/ (16714)	
21	Iraq\$/ or Iraq.mp,in. (9909)	
22	Morocc\$.mp,in. or Morocco/ (17427)	
23	Tunisia\$.mp,in. or Tunisia/(24059)	
24	Leban\$.mp,in. or Lebanon/ (25675)	
25	West Bank.mp,in.(1044)	
26	Iran\$.mp,in. or Iran/ (96928)	
27	Turkey/ or (Turkey or Turkish).mp,in. (239455)	
28	Algeria\$.mp,in. or Algeria/(7443)	



29 Arab\$.mp,in. or Arabs/ (149134) 30 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 (531902) 31 29 or 30 (662105) 32 8 or 15 or 31 (680304) 33 "journal of epidemiology and global health".jn. (66) 34 "journal of infection and public health".jn. (275) 35 "saudi journal of kidney diseases & transplantation".jn. (0) 36 saudi medical journal.jn. (6623) 37 saudi pharmaceutical journal.jn. (569) 38 "annals of saudi medicine".jn. (3529) 39 "saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn. (390) 40 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 (11452) 41 economic evaluation\$.mp. or exp economic evaluation/ (211549) 42 fee\$.mp. or exp fee/ (587575) 43 health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/ (205196) 44 hospital cost\$.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/ (173058) 46 health economics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/ (173058) 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286) 49 41 or 42 or 43 or 44 or 45 or 46 (1050639)
3129 or 30 (662105)328 or 15 or 31(680304)33"journal of epidemiology and global health".jn.(66)34"journal of infection and public health".jn.(275)35"saudi journal of kidney diseases & transplantation".jn.(0)36saudi medical journal.jn.(6623)37saudi pharmaceutical journal.jn.(569)38"annals of saudi medicine".jn.(3529)39"saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn.(390)4033 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39(11452)41economic evaluation\$.mp. or exp economic evaluation/(211549)42fee\$.mp. or exp fee/(587575)43health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/(205196)44hospital cost\$.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/(173058)46health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641)4747budget\$.mp. or budget/(35268)48socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/(112286)
328 or 15 or 31(680304)33"journal of epidemiology and global health".jn.(66)34"journal of infection and public health".jn.(275)35"saudi journal of kidney diseases & transplantation".jn.(0)36saudi medical journal.jn.(6623)37saudi pharmaceutical journal.jn.(569)38"annals of saudi medicine".jn.(3529)39"saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn.(390)4033 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39(11452)41economic evaluation\$.mp. or exp economic evaluation/(211549)42fee\$.mp. or exp fee/(587575)43health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/(205196)44hospital cost\$.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/(173058)45pharmacoeconomics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/(173058)46health economics.mp. or socioeconomics/(112286)
 "journal of epidemiology and global health".jn. (66) "journal of infection and public health".jn. (275) "saudi journal of kidney diseases & transplantation".jn. (0) saudi medical journal.jn. (6623) saudi pharmaceutical journal.jn. (569) "annals of saudi medicine".jn. (3529) "saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn. (390) 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 (11452) economic evaluation\$.mp. or exp economic evaluation/ (211549) fee\$.mp. or exp fee/ (587575) health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/ (205196) hospital cost\$.mp. or exp harmacoeconomics/ (173058) health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
 34 "journal of infection and public health".jn. (275) 35 "saudi journal of kidney diseases & transplantation".jn. (0) 36 saudi medical journal.jn. (6623) 37 saudi pharmaceutical journal.jn. (569) 38 "annals of saudi medicine".jn. (3529) 39 "saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn. (390) 40 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 (11452) 41 economic evaluation\$,mp. or exp economic evaluation/ (211549) 42 fee\$.mp. or exp fee/ (587575) 43 health care cost\$,mp. or exp "health care cost"/ (205196) 44 hospital cost\$,mp. or exp harmacoeconomics/ (173058) 45 pharmacoeconomics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
 35 "saudi journal of kidney diseases & transplantation".jn. (0) 36 saudi medical journal.jn. (6623) 37 saudi pharmaceutical journal.jn. (569) 38 "annals of saudi medicine".jn. (3529) 39 "saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn. (390) 40 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 (11452) 41 economic evaluation\$.mp. or exp economic evaluation/ (211549) 42 fee\$.mp. or exp fee/ (587575) 43 health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/ (205196) 44 hospital cost\$.mp. or exp hospital cost"/ (28398) 45 pharmacoeconomics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/ (173058) 46 health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
36saudi medical journal.jn.(6623)37saudi pharmaceutical journal.jn.(569)38"annals of saudi medicine".jn.(3529)39"saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn.(390)4033 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39(11452)41economic evaluation\$.mp. or exp economic evaluation/(211549)42fee\$.mp. or exp fee/(587575)43health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/(205196)44hospital cost\$.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/(173058)45pharmacoeconomics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/(173058)46health economics.mp. or budget/(35268)48socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/(112286)
 37 saudi pharmaceutical journal.jn. (569) 38 "annals of saudi medicine".jn. (3529) 39 "saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn. (390) 40 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 (11452) 41 economic evaluation\$.mp. or exp economic evaluation/ (211549) 42 fee\$.mp. or exp fee/ (587575) 43 health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/ (205196) 44 hospital cost\$.mp. or exp hospital cost"/ (28398) 45 pharmacoeconomics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/ (173058) 46 health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
 38 "annals of saudi medicine".jn. (3529) 39 "saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn. (390) 40 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 (11452) 41 economic evaluation\$.mp. or exp economic evaluation/ (211549) 42 fee\$.mp. or exp fee/ (587575) 43 health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/ (205196) 44 hospital cost\$.mp. or exp "hospital cost"/ (28398) 45 pharmacoeconomics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/ (173058) 46 health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
 39 "saudi journal of gastroenterology".jn. (390) 40 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 (11452) 41 economic evaluation\$.mp. or exp economic evaluation/ (211549) 42 fee\$.mp. or exp fee/ (587575) 43 health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/ (205196) 44 hospital cost\$.mp. or exp "hospital cost"/ (28398) 45 pharmacoeconomics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/ (173058) 46 health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
 40 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 (11452) 41 economic evaluation\$.mp. or exp economic evaluation/ (211549) 42 fee\$.mp. or exp fee/ (587575) 43 health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/ (205196) 44 hospital cost\$.mp. or exp "hospital cost"/ (28398) 45 pharmacoeconomics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/ (173058) 46 health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
 41 economic evaluation\$.mp. or exp economic evaluation/ (211549) 42 fee\$.mp. or exp fee/ (587575) 43 health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/ (205196) 44 hospital cost\$.mp. or exp "hospital cost"/ (28398) 45 pharmacoeconomics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/ (173058) 46 health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
 fee\$.mp. or exp fee/ (587575) health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/ (205196) hospital cost\$.mp. or exp "hospital cost"/ (28398) pharmacoeconomics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/ (173058) health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
 43 health care cost\$.mp. or exp "health care cost"/ (205196) 44 hospital cost\$.mp. or exp "hospital cost"/ (28398) 45 pharmacoeconomics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/ (173058) 46 health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
 44 hospital cost\$.mp. or exp "hospital cost"/ (28398) 45 pharmacoeconomics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/ (173058) 46 health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
 45 pharmacoeconomics.mp. or exp pharmacoeconomics/ (173058) 46 health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
 46 health economics.mp. or health economics/ (35641) 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
 47 budget\$.mp. or budget/ (35268) 48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
48 socioeconomics.mp. or socioeconomics/ (112286)
49 41 or 42 or 43 or 44 or 45 or 46 (1050639)
50 47 or 49 (1072732)
51 48 or 50 (1167708)
52 (low adj cost).mp. (28430)
53 (high adj cost).mp. (9207)
54 (health?care adj cost\$).mp. (12388)
55 (cost adj estimate\$).mp. (1973)
56 (cost adj variable\$).mp. (153)
57 (unit adj cost\$).mp. (2420)
58 (fiscal or funding or financial or finance).tw. (103249)
59 (economic\$ or pharmacoeconomic\$ or price\$ or pricing).tw. (225414)
60 52 or 53 or 54 or 55 or 56 or 57 or 58 or 59 (359936)
61 51 or 60 (1392272)
62 50 or 60 (1315070)
63 49 or 60 (1297165)
64 1 or 2 (72773)
65 32 or 40 (682257)
66 61 and 64 and 65 (174)
Date limit: No date limit (1974-current)
Study Types: No limit on study types
Records Retrieved 174



Summary of Searches:

Total No. Retrieved:	223
Cochrane:	22
Medline:	174
Others: NHS EED	27
Duplicates:	19
No. Total	204
without duplicates:	
Screening (Title and Abstract Review)	
No. Excluded:	199
Included for Full Text	5
review:	



